

THE
English Spelling-Book
AND
EXPOSITOR:
BEING

A NEW METHOD of Teaching Children and Adult Persons to *Read, Write, and Understand* the ENGLISH TONGUE in less Time, and with much greater Ease, than has hitherto been taught.

Containing an Alphabetical Collection of the most useful, proper, and elegant Words, divided into Syllables, and accented; together with a short and easy Explication of each Word, thereunto annexed.

To which are prefixed

A New TABLE of *Monosyllables*; the Use of *Capitals, Stops, and Marks* in Writing; a large Number of *Abbreviations* and *Distinctions* of Words; and many other Orthographical Rules and Observations, very useful and necessary for SCHOOLS and FAMILIES.

By HENRY BOAD, *Writing-Master* at Colchester.

The TENTH EDITION, Revised and Corrected
by the AUTHOR.

— YOUTH *set right at first, with Ease go on,*
And each New Task is with New Pleasure done;
But if neglected till they grow in Years,
And each fond Mother her dear Darling spares,
Error becomes habitual; and you'll find,
'Tis then hard Labour to reform the Mind.

L O N D O N:

Printed for J. FULLER, in *Ave-Mary-Lane*; J. and F. RIVINGTON, in *St. Paul's Church-yard*; HAWES, CLARKE, and COLLINS, S. CROWDER, ROBINSON and ROBERTS, and R. BALDWIN, in *Pater-Noster-Row*.

M DCC LXXI.

C. 108. n. 22



To the Worthy MEMBERS
T H E
SUBSCRIBERS and TRUSTEES
UNITED

For the CLOTHING and TUITION of a great
Number of POOR CHILDREN in the Town of
Colchester.

GENTLEMEN,



THE Building-up of a *Man* is certainly one of the *Most Noble* Designs which any one can possibly entertain himself withal. And I know not any thing that tends more to the Conservation of the World's Happiness, the Peace of the *Church*, and the Interest of *Religion*, than the forming *Mens* Minds betimes into a Likeness of *Virtue* and *Knowledge*. *Human Nature*, however beautiful and adorned by the Almighty Favour of a wise and gracious Providence, would still appear but a very contemptible *Object*, if the rational Faculties, wherewith it is endowed, lay uncultivated and unimproved.

Most noble then, and highly favoured of God, are all those Pious and Charitable Endeavours of Good Men towards the Relief of lapsed Mankind, but especially of that Part of the World which Providence has placed in a *lower Sphere*, the POOR and the FATHERLESS CHILDREN, whose Parents or Guardians are either not of Ability, or very unwilling to do any thing for them. *These*, as they

are the greatest Objects of our Charity, so you have very eminently behaved yourselves in their Favour, by making them your peculiar Care.

It is not my Design in this Place to enumerate the many particular Blessings of Heaven, which usually attend us as the Rewards of our Charity whilst here; but to return you my Thanks for the Favour you have done me, in the Choice which you have been pleased to make of a Teacher; and to assure you, that however unfit or unworthy, nothing shall be wanting on my Part to render those Benefits which you are so freely dispensing to others through my Hands, as useful and extensive as my Health and Abilities, and the Time allowed for that Purpose, will admit of. Nor will any thing be a greater and more lasting Pleasure and Satisfaction, than to find myself in the faithful Discharge of the Trust, which you have, for that End, reposed in me.

Neither shall I need to offend your Ears with the Recital of your own Praises; the *Publick*, which will soon feel the Benefit of all your Actions, will do you Justice without my reminding them. You have begun a good Work, and put forth your Hands towards the Encouragement of *Virtue*, and the Discountenancing of *Vice*, by endeavouring to remove the Temptations to the One, and laying firmly the Foundation of the other.

May you go on and prosper, and may all your Endeavours for the good of others, and the Advancement of *Religion* and *Learning*, be attended with Success from *Heaven*, and accompanied with the fervent Prayers and Charitable Assistance of every good and sincere *Christian* among you; and may they be (as they justly deserve) a standing *Pattern* and *Example* to be admired and imitated by all others. Such are the Wishes of,

GENTLEMEN,

Your most obedient humble Servant,

Colchester,
Oct. 24, 1742.

HENRY BOAD.



P R E F A C E.

I *I would be needless, in an Age so capable of discerning, to say any thing of the Usefulness of a Work of this Nature, which carries its own Evidence at first Sight, along with it, did not Custom determine in favour of a Preface, and the Novelty of the Project render it something necessary. I shall therefore, for the Satisfaction of others, give some Account of the Method here proposed, and of the Design of this Book, which is,*

1st, To be an Help to such as are ignorant of the true Method of dividing Words into their due Parts and Syllables; and in this it differs nothing from some others, except in some few Things which I shall hereafter mention.

2dly, For a Guide to such as desire the Knowledge of Words, as well as to understand how to spell them; and herein it differs from all others that I have ever seen, and in this lies its chief Excellency, for to what purpose is it to gain as many Words as are in the French, Dutch, or any other Language, if we do not understand them, so as to know their Meaning, and what they signify in our own Tongue? It is all one with us, whether a Person speaks to us in our or in another Language, if what he says be unintelligible to us.

And therefore was a Child to get by Heart all the Words in every Spelling-Book now extant, and could of himself readily divide them
into

into their proper Parts or Syllables, according to the most nice and exact Order now used, if when he has so done, he knows not one Word of their Meaning, he is just as wise as he was before; and it had been even as well if he had continued so, without any farther Trouble and Uneasiness to himself or others, since he can never be able to form a Judgment thereof, so as to apply them to his Purpose, because he understands not their Signification, nor to what End they serve, either in Writing, common Discourse, or otherwise.

I know there are some who have thought a Year or two's Run at the Grammar-Schools will teach Children to read, write, and understand English, and propose it as the only Way. But the very Notion is absurd and ridiculous, and implies a manifest Contradiction to Sense and Reason, as well as common Experience. For it would be very odd to assert, as those Persons do in effect, that a Child could not say his Primer before he had learned his Syntax; or as confidently affirm it impossible for an Englishman to have any tolerable Notion of his own native Language, before he understands either Latin, Greek, or Hebrew, (for I suppose the two last may do as well as the first); whereas indeed the contrary is very evident to every considering Person, that he ought first to be Master of, or at least to be acquainted with, his own, before he endeavours to begin any other Language:

For Foreign Tongues can ne'er be rightly known,
Unless we're well acquainted with our own.

And I am very positive, there are at this Day a great many good English Scholars, who never understood a Word of any other Grammar than that of their own Tongue. And therefore to convey a competent Knowledge of the Language we speak, to such as are trained up therein, there must be some other Rules than what those who treat of other Tongues have given us, and accordingly there are: Among which, the following Sheets will, I hope, be found subservient thereunto, and none of the meanest Endeavours of those which are daily made for the Assistance and Encouragement thereof.

But at the same Time that I profess myself to be against those Mens Notions, I do not deny but the Learning of Latin, or any other Language, whose Characters are the same with ours, may afford us some Help in the true Pronunciation of Words, by acquainting us with the various transposing and intermixing of Vowels and Consonants,

The PREFACE.

vii

nants, which is necessary to a true Formation of Speech; but then that can no more assist us to write and speak true English, than the reading of a Hebrew Grammar can teach a Person to understand and correct French who knows nothing of the Matter. Besides, such Knowledge, as I have said elsewhere, is gained as well by reading and conversing with the best Authors in our Mother Tongue. And therefore that Direction will always hold,

Extera quid quærit, sua qui vernacula nescit?

Englisbed thus:

Let all the Foreign Tongues alone,
'Till you can spell and read your own.

But that the Reader may not think I speak this purely as the Result of my Judgment alone, and to advance my own fond Conceit and Opinion above others, or in the least to hinder and discourage the Grammar Schools, for whom I would be always understood to maintain the greatest Esteem, and to pay all possible Marks of Deference and Respect, let him hear what Mr. Brinsley, a noted Teacher and very good Grammarian, long since thought of the Matter; in his *Ludus Literarius*, p. 21. Children, says he, when they begin to learn Latin, many of them will forget to read English, and some of them be worse two or three Years after, than at the Beginning. And in the next Page, speaking of the great Neglect of Schools in training up of English Scholars, he adds, That several great and learned Men have complained of the little Care usually taken to instruct young Beginners in the Rudiments of their Mother Tongue, so as they may be furnished with sufficient Knowledge therein, and be able, upon all Occasions whatever, to clothe their Conceptions with suitable, neat and proper Words and Expressions; which he enforced for these three Reasons:

1st, Because it is the Language which all Sorts and Conditions of Men amongst us use most, both in Speech and Writing, and by help of which we transact all our common affairs, and therefore ought chiefly to be understood.

2^{dly},

2dly, For that the Purity and Elegance of our own Language are to be esteemed a great Part of the Honour of our Nation, as well as that of *Greece* and *Rome*, which flourished most, and had the greatest Honours paid them, when their Language was most pure.

3dly, Because there are but few of those who are sent to School, that continue to make any considerable Progress in Learning, in comparison of them that are put to Trades, and follow other Callings: *Thus far be, in Words to the same Purpose. To which may be subjoined the Testimony of Mr. Locke, of much later Date, a Man of great Experience, and famed for his singular, rare, and exquisite Judgment and Abilities in all the Parts of human Understanding, who has given us his Sentiments of the Matter in his Treatise of Education, beginning at Page 286, in these Words: Had the Methods of Education (says that learned Man) been directed to their right End, one would have thought this so necessary a Part (viz. of teaching English) could not have been neglected.— To write and speak correctly gives a Grace, and gains a favourable Attention to what one has to say, and since it is English that an Englishman will have constant Use of, that is the Language he should chiefly cultivate, and wherein most Care should be taken to polish and perfect his Style. To speak or write better Latin than English, may make a Man be talked of; but he should find it more to his Purpose, to express himself well in his own Tongue that he uses every Moment, than to have the vain Commendation of others for a very insignificant Quality. This I find universally neglected, and no Care taken any where to improve young Men in their own Language, that they may thoroughly understand and be Masters of it. If any one among us have a Facility or Purity more than ordinary in his Mother Tongue, it is owing to Chance, or his Genius, or any Thing rather than to his Education, or any Care of his Teacher.—The great Men among the Romans were daily exercising themselves in their own Language; and we find yet upon Record the Names of Orators, who taught some of their Emperors Latin, though it was their Mother Tongue.*

And it is plain the *Greeks* were yet more nice in theirs; all other Speech was barbarous to them but their own, and no Foreign Language appears to have been studied or valued amongst that learned and acute People; though it be past doubt, that they borrowed their Learning and Philosophy from abroad.

Mr. Lewis also, in his Essay to facilitate the Education of Youth, Page 5. tells us, That by our own Tongue we may measure any other, and distinctly know what Grammar any Tongue hath for Necessity to make it intelligible, and what Grammar it hath for Elegancy and Ornament: And that we ought to make the English Tongue a Foundation to the Latin, or any other Language we are to learn. From this we must raise ourselves to them; and into this, when they are analysed, we must resolve them. The universal Neglect of this one little Thing is the great Remora to Children. I hope (says he) a little Time and Experience will remove it out of the Way. And Doctor Talbot assures us, Those who fancy a little Grammar Learning (as they call it) will be of great Use towards English Orthography, are widely mistaken. Christian Schoolmaster, p. 85.*

Thus you see, from the Judgment of these great Men, and from what has been already mentioned, that there is no Necessity of learning Latin, or any other Language, to perfect us in the English; and consequently the Absurdity of that foolish Opinion, of studying other Tongues in order the better to understand and be acquainted with our own. After them I shall only add the great Commendation, besides other considerable Uses and Advantages, that accrue to them who perfectly understand their own native Speech, and return from this Digression, to proceed to acquaint the Reader with the Method here proposed, for the more ready attaining both of the true Pronunciation and Understanding of the English Tongue; which I have endeavoured,

ist, By consulting all, or most of the best English Dictionaries and Expositors I could meet with, and collecting from thence, in an Alphabetical Order, all, or the greater Part of such common, hard, and difficult Words as are mostly now used and esteemed neat and elegant, accenting and dividing them into their due Quantities or Syllables, and briefly giving the Explanation thereof; whereby Children may be furnished with Variety of useful Terms and Expressions, and be able in a short Time not only to spell and pronounce Words rightly, but also to understand them.

** See also Mr. Woodward's Child's Patrimony, p. 160. The 234th Tatler, Vol. IV. O'flavo Edit. and Preface to Mr. Greenwood's Essay towards a Practical English Grammar. Also the Preface to Mr. Lane's Key to his Art of Letters, humbly submitted to the Consideration of the Judicious, and well worthy the Notice of every understanding Person.*

2dly, I have endeavour'd to give the trueſt Explanation thereof in the feweſt Words I could, but ſo as to be underſtood; and therefore I have moſtly given the Senſe in one Word, not including the Particles, a, an, of, for, the, &c. except in ſuch Caſes as when that Word would otherwiſe have ſtood in need of an Expoſitor to make it plain and obvious to a Child's Capacity; for which Reaſon I have many times been forced to uſe three or four ſmall Words to one, and thereby to exceed one whole Line.

3dly, I have added ſome brief Rules and Inſtructions for the true Diviſion of Syllables, the Uſe of Capitals, Stops, and Marks in Writing, with a Table of Abbreviations and Diſtinctions of Words, and many other Orthographical Obſervations.

Alſo a new Table of Monosyllables, whereby a young Beginner may learn to underſtand ſuch irregular Verbs or Words as differ much according to the Method of Speech, or the Manner of Expreſſion, which, with Submiſſion to better Judgments, I think much better than a long Detail of jingling Syllables, that, in Schools among Boys, are apt to create too great a Mixture of Mirth and Folly both in ſtudying and ſaying to the Maſter; which, let him do his beſt, he can't prevent in ſome waggiſh Boys, when they ſtudy hiſs, kiſs, miſs, piſs, &c. unleſs he knock 'em on the Head.

I am not ignorant how much the Learned themſelves differ in their Opinions about the true Diviſion of Syllables, ſome contending for the Rules laid down in the Latin Grammar, as judging it moſt convenient and commendable that our Language be reduced to the Standard of the Greek and Latin, whiſt others are for following the Ear as the beſt Guide, and join Conſonants to that Vowel which gives the ſoſteſt Sound to the Ear; as thus, for ba-ſket, ba-niſh, ve-ſtry, they ſpell baſ-ket, ban-iſh, veſ-try, juſt as we pronounce 'em. And this I muſt confeſs I think the beſt Way of the two for teaching Children to read Engliſh. But becauſe others may be of a different Opinion herein, I have ſometimes uſed both, following the Grammar-Rule in Compound-Words, and ſuch as have a ſoft and gentle Sound, but the Ear, in ſuch as would otherwiſe ſeem harſh and jarring to a Child. Thoſe who do not like this Way may teach the other, according to the Directions of Chap. III. the Words being every where mark'd with an Aſteriſm or Star, when they differ from the Grammar-Rule. And ſuch as approve of neither of 'em, may, if they pleaſe, make uſe of the Rule I propoſe in Page 9, which is both ſhort, plain, and eaſy, and takes in more than nine Parts in ten of all Words in the Engliſh Tongue. Of this any one may be fully ſatisfied who does but obſerve the Fewneſs of Exceptions to this Rule throughout

throughout the *Whole* of this *Work*; so few, that a *Child* may learn them without any particular *Directions*, only noting them as they occur.

As to such *Remarks* upon the *Sound* of *Letters*, *Diphthongs*, &c. and the *Measures* of *Syllables*, whether long or short, which many *Spelling-Books* are burdened with, I think they belong rather to the *Writers* of *Grammar*, than to any *Thing* of this *Nature*, being more fit to employ the *Thoughts* of *Men* than *Children*. Neither do I find that one in *Five Hundred* of such as are grown to *Years* of *Maturity*, knows any *Thing* of the *Matter*, who yet understand how to read and write *English* perfectly well, tho' perhaps they may not know how to make a *Verse*, nor is it necessary they should, their *Business* not requiring it; neither, indeed, can they attain to it without great *Pains* and *Judgment*, and a much greater *Expence* of *Time* and *Money* than in all *Probability* most *Parents* can or will bear with for the *Education* of their *Children*.

But as for the *Accent* *, which shews where the *Stress* of the *Voice* lies, and which some have confounded with the *Tone* and *Emphasis*, it has been thought adviseable to observe it throughout this whole *Work*, not only for the *Ease* of the *Teacher*, but also for the *Advantage* of those who want the *Help* of a *skilful Person*, and are not able of themselves to discern where it should lie: By which *Means* *Parents* and *Governors* of *Families* may, without any other *Assistance* but the *Help* of this little *Book* only, instruct their *Children*

* N.B. You may here take Notice, that when any *Word* or *Words* are without this Mark [''] on one or other of their *Letters*, such *Word* or *Words* fall under the *Accent* of the last foregoing *Word* accented, i.e. has the *Accent* on the same *Syllable* from the *End*.

It may likewise be of *Service* to the *Learner* to observe, that tho' no certain *Rule* can be given to direct a *Person* where to place the *Accent* duly, but *Custom* must entirely determine; yet there is this one *Observation* to be made, That in most *Words* of many *Syllables* 'tis usual with the *English* in pronouncing to lay the *Accent* on the *Antepenultima*, that is, the third *Syllable* from the *End*.

Note farther, Some *English Words* have more than one *Accent*, and others which have but one are often accented on different *Syllables*, according to the *Custom* of the *Speaker*, even when they are used to signify the same *Thing*. Thus, aliquant, academy, refractory, collary, ornature, are otherwise accented aliquant, academy, refractory, corollary, ornature. Again, there are some *Words* which may be spelled different *Ways*, and frequently are so by the *Learned* themselves; so accrew, accompt, ambassador, necessary, burden, briar, would be wrote by others, accrue, account, ambassador, necessary, burthen, brier.

and Servants at home, and train them up in a way of good Literature, and the Knowledge of their Mother-Tongue, much sooner, cheaper, pleasanter, and easier than by any other Method; and grown-up Persons, who have but a Smattering of the Tongue, and no Advantage of a Friend, may do it themselves to their no small Improvement, without the Expence of much Time, Pains, or Money.

This is all I think necessary to say concerning the Method here proposed for the Advancement of others in the true Knowledge and Understanding of the English Tongue, desiring all candid Allowance may be made for whatever Mistakes I may have committed, either through Want of Leisure or Capacity; withal hoping it will not prove an altogether useless or unprofitable Performance.

To render this Edition more perfect, I have carefully revised the Whole, and corrected many Mistakes among the Accents, which were committed by the Printer in the former Impression, and have added several Words, and necessary Observations, to make it as compleat and useful as the Design of the Thing would admit of, without enhancing the Purchase.





THE
English Spelling-Book
AND
E X P O S I T O R.

C H A P. I.

Of LETTERS in general.

§. 1.  HERE are three different Sorts of Characters commonly used with us; and these three, though they differ in Shape and Make, are yet alike in Sound, and may be indifferently used for one and the same Thing.

They are generally known by the Names of *English*, *Roman*, and *Italian* Letters, and are thus distinguished.

ENGLISH Letters :

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z.
a b c d e f g h i j k l m n o p q r s t u v w x y z.

ROMAN Letters :

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z.
a b c d e f g h i j k l m n o p q r s t u v w x y z.

ITALIAN Letters :

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z.
a b c d e f g h i j k l m n o p q r s s t u v w x y z.

The NAMES of the LETTERS.

ay, bec, fee, dee, e, eff, jee, aytch, i, jay, cay, ell, em, en, o, pee, cu, ar, es, tee, yu, vec, double yu, eks, wi, zed.

Note, That the larger Letters are always called Capitals, and the lesser, Common, or Small Letters.

Note

Note also, That five of these Characters or Marks are known from the rest, by the Name of *Vowels*, and they are these which follow, *viz.*

a, e, i, o, u,

and sometimes *y*, when it comes after a *Consonant*, which is the Name of all the other Letters, because they have no Sound of their own, but what they borrow from the *Vowels*, by being joined with them, either before or after; as, *ba, be, bi; em, im, om, &c.*

The Double *Vowels* or *Diphthongs* are these Eight which follow; *viz. ai, ei, oi, au, eu, ou, oo, and ee.*

From *Letters* singly pronounced, or joined with others, are formed *Syllables*; one or more *Syllables* make *Words*, *Words* make *Sentences*, and *Sentences* make up the *Language* or *Speech*.

A *Syllable* is the Sound of a *Vowel*, and one or more *Consonants* put together, and sounded in one Breath; as, *am, and, band, &c.*

A *Word* consists of one or more *Syllables*; as, *good, goodness, government.* The first of these is usually termed a *Monosyllable*, or *Word* of one *Syllable*.

A *Sentence* is composed of several *Words*, so put together as to make compleat Sense; as, *God made the World. Overcome by Parents with Forbearance.*

§. II. Of SYLLABLES.

THE great Fault of Children, and such as have been train'd up in bad Schools, is their not rightly discerning the true Sound of the five *Vowels*, *a, e, i, o, u*, so as to distinguish them from one another in *Spelling*; but they shall pronounce you indifferently an *a* for an *i*, an *o* for an *u*, or an *e* for an *i*, and so on, not knowing which to take, according to the Flatness, Sharpness, or Broadness of the Sound, using sometimes one, and sometimes the other for the same *Word*, as thus: if you bid them spell *bind*, they will pronounce these Letters, *b, e, n, d*; or if you ask them to spell *erch*, they will answer, *i-r-c-b, o-r-c-b, or a-r-c-b*; it may be any thing but the right; and so in most other *Words*. Now this is chiefly owing to the Negligence of the Teacher, whose Business it is to acquaint them with such Things as these betimes, thereby laying a sure and firm Foundation, which he may easily do by Help of some such Tables as those which follow; and let him always be sure, in *Words* of more *Syllables* than one, to make them pronounce the last *Syllable* strongly.

ba	be	bi	bo	bu	by	ab	eb	ib	ob	ub
ca	ce	ci	co	cu	cy	ac	ec	ic	oc	uc
da	de	di	do	du	dy	ad	ed	id	od	ud
fa	fe	fi	fo	fu	fy	af	ef	if	of	uf
ga	ge	gi	go	gu	gy	ag	eg	ig	og	ug
ha	he	hi	ho	hu	hy	ah	eh	ih	oh	uh

Note, That *b* is not properly a Letter, but rather a Note of Aspiration

Am
Bear
Begin

ja	je	ji	jo	ju		ak	ek	ik	ok	uk
ka	ke	ki	ko	ku	ky	al	el	il	ol	ul
la	le	li	lo	lu	ly	am	em	im	om	um
ma	me	mi	mo	mu	my	an	en	in	on	un
na	ne	ni	no	nu	ny	ap	ep	ip	op	up
pa	pe	pi	po	pu	py	ar	er	ir	or	ur
qua	que	qui	quo	quum		as	es	is	os	us
ra	re	ri	ro	ru	ry	at	et	it	ot	ut
fa	fe	fi	fo	fu	fy	ax	ex	ix	ox	ux
ta	te	ti	to	tu	ty	az	ez	iz	oz	uz

va	ve	vi	vo	vu	vy
wa	we	wi	wo	wu	wy
ya	ye	yi	yo	yu	
za	ze	zi	zo	zu	zy

Note, That *c* and *g* have two Sorts of Sounds, the one soft, and the other hard, which used formerly to be distinguished for the Advantage of Pronunciation; but we have now no Mark to know them by, besides Custom and our own Experience from Observation, except that they are mostly sounded *hard* before *a*, *o*, and *u*, and the Consonants *l*, *r*; and oftentimes *soft* before *e*, *i*, and *y*.

But *Cedron*, *Cis*, *Sceptic*, *Skeleton*, *Aceldama*, and many more besides, are Exceptions to this last Rule.

§. III. Of WORDS.

In the *English Tongue* there are eight several Sorts of Words, which are otherwise called *Eight Parts of Speech*, and which we shall not here distinguish by their Qualities, or according to the Order of Grammarians, but shall divide them, after the Manner of some others, into Words of One, Two, Three, Four, Five, Six, Seven, and Eight Syllables, beginning with the first, and so proceed with the rest to set down each of them in their proper Order, so as they ought to be studied and learnt by such as are desirous to profit hereby, or to make any considerable Progress and Advancement in that Language.

A Table of Monosyllables, or of such Words of One Syllable as differ much in Spelling according to the Method of Speech, or the Manner of Expression.

Note, The Grammarians call these *irregular Verbs*, and distinguish their different Endings by the Tenses or Times, thus;

Present Tense or Time.	Preter Tense, or Time.	Passive Participle.	Present Tense, or Time.	Preter Tense, or Time.	Passive Participle.
Am	are	art	Break	brake	broke, brok'n
Bear	bore	born	Be	been	be't
Begin	began	begun	Beat		beat'n

Present

<i>Present Tense, or Time.</i>	<i>Preter Tense, or Time.</i>	<i>Passive Parti- ciple.</i>	<i>Present Tense, or Time.</i>	<i>Preter Tense, or Time.</i>	<i>Passive Parti- ciple.</i>
Buy	bought		Have	had	
Bite	bit	bitt'n	Hear	heard	
Bind	bound	bound'n	Hang	hung	
Bring	brought		Help	helpt	help'd
Bid	bade	bidd'n	Hew	hew'd	hewn
Breed	bred		Hide	hid	hidd'n
Bleed	bled		Hold	held	hold'n
Blow	blew	blown	Keep	kept	
Catch	catch'd	caught	Know	knew	know'n
Chew	chaw		Lade	lad'n	
Choose	chose	chos'n	Lay	laid	lain
Cleave	clave	cleft, clov'n	Lead	led	
Creep	crept	crope	Leave	left	
Come	came	come	Leap	lept	
Crow	crew	crow'd	Lend	lent	
Dare	durst		Lose	lost	
Deal	dealt		Loose	loos'd	
Dig	dug		Lie	lied	
Do	did	done	Make	made	
Draw	drew	drawn	May	might	
Dream	dreamt		Mean	meant	
Drink	drank	drunk, drunk'n	Meet	met	
Drive	drove	driv'n	Mow	mow'd	mown
Dwell	dwelt		Pay	paid	
Eat	ate	eat'n	Rend	rent	
Fall	fell	fall'n	Ride	rid	rode, ridd'n
Feed	fed		Ring	rang	rung
Feel	felt		Rise	rose	ris'n
Fight	fought		Rot	rott'n	
Find	found		Run	ran	
Fish	fish't	fish'd	Say	said	
Flee	fled		See	saw	seen
Fling	flung		Seek	sought	
Fly	flew	fled, flown	Sell	fold	
Freeze	froze	froz'n	Send	sent	
Get	got	gott'n	Seeth	sod	sodd'n
Geld	gelt		Shake	shook	shak'n
Gild	gilt		Shear	shore	shorn
Gird	girt		Shew	shew'd	shown
Give	gave	giv'n	Shine	shone	shin'd
Go	went	gone, go'n	Shoot	shot	shott'n
Grind	ground		Shrink	shrank	shrunck
Grow	grew	grown	Sing	sang	sung

Chap. II. Rules for Spelling, Pronouncing, &c.

3

<i>Present Tense, or Time.</i>	<i>Preter Tense, or Time.</i>	<i>Passive Participle.</i>	<i>Present Tense, or Time.</i>	<i>Preter Tense, or Time.</i>	<i>Passive Participle.</i>
Sink	fank	funk	Strike	struck	stricken
Sit	sat		Strive	strove	striven
Slay	flew	flain	Swear	swore &	sware, sworn
Sleep	flept		Swell	swell'd	swoll'n
Slide	flid	flidden	Sweep	swept	
Sling	flang	flung	Swing	fwang	fwung
Smell	fmelt		Swim	fwam	fwum
Smite	fmote	fmitten	Take	took	taken
Snow	fnow'd	fnown	Teach	taught	
Sow	fow'd	fown	Tear	tore	torn
Speak	spoke &	spake, spoken	Tell	told	
Speed	speel		Think	thought	
Spell	spelt		Thrive	throve	thriven
Spend	spent		Throw	threw	thrown
Spill	spilt		Tread	trod	trodden
Spin	spun		Wear	wore	worn
Spit	spat	spitten	Weave	wove	woven
Spring	sprung	sprang	Weep	wept	
Stand	stood		Win	wan	won
Steal	stole	stollen	Wind	wound	
Stick	stuck		Work	wrought and worked	
Sting	stung		Wring	wrung	
Stink	stunk &	stank	Write	writ	wrote, writt'n.

The Learner ought to get this Table by heart, because both *Natives* and *Foreigners* who learn the *English* Tongue by *Rote*, and know nothing of the *Accidence* or *Grammar* of the Language, do frequently make *Mistakes* herein, both in *speaking* and *writing*, notwithstanding they may understand something of the *Grammar* of other Languages.

C H A P. II.

Containing several useful Observations in Spelling, Pronunciation, and Writing, with the proper Use of Capitals, Points, &c.

BEFORE we proceed any farther, we think it not amiss, if we here exhibit such plain and easy Rules and Directions as are judged meet and convenient to inform the young Beginner of, to enable him the better and more easily to pursue and understand what comes after, which we shall do by way of *Question* and *Answer*, because that best answers the Design of informing others, especially young *Tyros*. And here we shall lay down no more than what we humbly conceive to be of absolute

C

Necessity,

Sink

Necessity, leaving the rest, which are better learnt by Practice than by many Words, to the Master and the Learner's own Observation. For though there are many excellent Pieces of that kind abroad, which treat of sundry useful Matters, yet we do not find, that there are many who give themselves the trouble either to learn them, or teach them to others, but content themselves with committing them to Memory, as they occur daily by frequent Reading and Conversation.

Q. Why are there Letters written, in many Words, which are not founded in the Pronunciation?

A. Either to shew the Idiom or Propriety of the *English* Tongue, or else to shew their Derivation from other Languages; as from the *Latin* Words, *ingeniosus, debitum, subtilis, scientia*, come the *English* *ingenious, debt, subtle, science*.

Q. How are these consonants founded (viz. *ch, ph, gb, sh, and th*) when they are join'd in the Beginning, Middle, or Ending of a Word?

A. *Ch* is founded like *k* in most Words that come from other Languages; as, *chymist, choler, stomach*; and sometimes like *chee, cha, chi, cho, chu*, with an Aspiration, especially in Words that are purely *English*, either before or after a Vowel; as in *cheek, chine, chose, chuse*. But in Words that come from the *French*, *ch* is usually founded like *sh*; as in *chevalier, shevaléer; machine, masheen; Chartres, Shandees, for Charteers, Chandois*.

But the true Sound of *ch* in *English*, is best learnt from such Words as those before-mention'd, (viz. *cheek, chine, chest*) and at the latter End of these Words, *debauch, avouch, approach*.

Q. How are *gb* and *ph* founded?

A. *Gb* and *ph* are many times founded like *ff* or *f* only; tho' the proper Sound of *gb* is found in these Words, *gbesi, gboft, gbittar*.

Q. How is *ph* founded otherwise?

A. *Ph* though it is founded like *f*, when found in the same Syllable, as, *phancy, prophet*, yet retains its own natural Sound when they are parted, as in these Words, *shepherd, up-hold, Clap-ham*, and many other such like compound Words.

Q. But how are *sh* and *th* founded?

A. *Sh* is for the most part founded soft, as in *shine, shun, shelter, shewest*; but 'tis many times pronounced hard, as in these Words, *shaise* [otherwise written *chaise*] *sharp, shone, short, sham*.

Th has also two Sorts of Sounds, the one soft, as in *thee, thou, thine, this, that, &c.* the other hard, as *thrive, thrust, thought, thankful, think, theory*; and most other Words besides.

Q. When is the same Consonant to be doubled in Words of more Syllables than one?

A. When the Sound rests hard upon a Consonant, and a Vowel follows, as in *Abbot, accord, added, adding, affable, permission, Hellen, haggard*.

Q. When do you write the long *s*?

A. Never at the End of a Word, nor immediately after the short *s*.

Q. How must *o* and *i* be written when they stand by themselves?

A. Always with a Capital or great Letter,

Q. Writing
A. the F
the R
reading
liberati
Q. Is
therwise
A. A
over the
that son

Chap. II. *The Use of Capitals, Points, &c.*

Q. Where are Capitals always used?

A. All proper Names of Places, Persons, Rivers, Trees, Mountains, Cities, Countries, &c. the Beginning of every Verse, Sentence, Quotation, Epistle, or any thing remarkable, are written with a Capital or great Letter.

They are also used to express the numerical Figures, but must never be written in the Middle of a Word, except in Anagrams.

Q. Are Capitals never used but in such Cases as these?

A. Yes; they begin all Names of Dignity, Offices, Arts, and Sciences; also all such Words or Sentences as are very emphatical; as *JEHOVAH*, or *I AM THAT I AM*, are written in Capitals. 'Tis likewise now grown customary in Printing to begin every Substantive with a Capital, for what Reason I know not.

Q. Which are those Rests or Stops that are used in Writing, and how are they distinguished?

A. The Pauses or Stops in Writing are these four; viz. a Comma, Semicolon, Colon, and Period, are thus marked;

- , *Comma,*
- ; *Semicolon,*
- : *Colon,*
- . *Period, or full Stop.*

Q. How is a Comma used in Writing?

A. A Comma is always set at the Foot of a Word, and directs the Reader to stop his Voice in reading, whilst one may with Deliberation tell one.

Q. Is this Mark never used otherwise?

A. A Comma is sometimes set over the Top of a Letter, to denote that some Letter or Letters are

wanting; but then it is called an *Apóstrophe*. Two of them turn'd upside down are likewise used to signify a Quotation in an Author's own Words. 'Tis also sometimes placed over the Head of a Letter at the latter End of a Word, when it denotes Possession, to distinguish it from the Plural Number, as when we say, *the Pope's Eye*, that is, *the Eye of the Pope*; but when we say, *the Popes of Rome*, meaning more than one, we use no such Mark.

Q. How are the Semicolon and Colon to be used in Writing?

A. A Semicolon and Colon are Marks, which in Writing are used to stop and retard the Reader's Voice; a Semicolon whilst he can easily tell two; a Colon three, saying one, two, three.

Q. What is a Period?

A. A Period or full Stop is the last Mark used in Writing, and serves to direct the holding of the Voice, until a Person may moderately count four.

Q. Are these four all the Marks or Distinctions now used in Writing?

A. These are all that are called Stops or Rests, which we make use of in *English*; but there are others of another kind, which serve for quite different Purposes.

Q. Which be they?

A. They are these which follow, viz.

A <i>Parenthesis</i> ,	} mark'd {	()
Note of <i>Interrogation</i> ,		?
Note of <i>Admiration</i> ,		!
or <i>Exclamation</i> ,	}	!

Q. How is a Parenthesis used?

A. A Parenthesis includes such Words in a Sentence as may be left out, and the Sense remain entire notwithstanding, and ought always

Rules for Dividing Words into Syllables. Chap. III.

to be spoken in a different Tone from the rest; as, *There is nothing (my Lucilius, the best of Men) that more engageth a Man, than the Love and Affection of his Friend.*

Note, Good Writers seldom or never make use of Parentheses; except in short Sentences.

Q. What is an Interrogation used for?

A. An Interrogation is that Mark in Writing, which shews that a

Question is asked in the preceding Words; as in the Questions above, or those which follow.

Q. Where is a Note of Exclamation or of Admiration used?

A. A Note of Admiration or of Exclamation is always used after Words of Wondering or Exclaiming; as, *O Times! O Manners! O Heaven! O Earth! O Seas of Neptune! Can these Men forget me their Friend!*

CHAP. III.

Containing general Directions for Dividing of Words into Syllables grammatically.

Q. HOW many are the Rules which Authors have given us for the grammatical Division of Words into Syllables?

A. Six general Rules, which are here reduced to four.

Q. Which is the first general Rule?

A. A Consonant coming between two Vowels must be join'd with the latter; as, *sto-mach, se-nate, ho-nour*: Except *x* and *p*, which are always put to the foregoing Vowel; and also *w*, when it is put for a Vowel; as in *stew-ard, pow-er, &c.*

Q. Which is the second general Rule?

A. Two or three Consonants that are proper to begin a Word, coming together in the midst of a Word, must not be divided, but must begin the Syllables; as, *de-prive, de-scend, de-scribe.*

Q. What if they cannot begin a Word.

A. If they cannot begin a Word, they must always be parted; and as many of them as are not proper to begin a Word must be join'd to the former Syllable; the rest which are proper to begin a Word, must al-

ways begin the next Syllable; as in the following Instances; *com-plex-ion, con-struc-tion, in-scrip-tion*: Where note that *mpl, nstr, uscr*, not being suitable either to begin or end a Word withal, are divided, and the *m* and *n* are put to the foregoing Syllable, which agrees with the Rule; for *pl, str, and scr*, are proper to begin a Syllable.

Q. Which is the third general Rule for parting of Syllables?

A. If two Vowels that are fully pronounced, and not founded both in one Breath, meet together in a Word, they must be divided, (except immediately after *q*;) as in *co-ad-ju-tor co-e-ter-nal, va-ri-a-tion*.

Q. Which is the fourth general Rule?

A. Let compound Words, and Words form'd or deriv'd of others, be divided according to their Original or Composition, as in these which follow; *hope-les, help-ful, ad-opt, ad-orn.*

Note, This Rule directs that most Prepositions; as, *ab, ad, ob, per, pre, pro, con, sub, dis, re, &c.* also all such Terminations or Endings as these,

Chap. III. Rules for Dividing Words into Syllables. 9

these, are spelt by themselves, viz. *ed, en, er, es, est, eth, edst, ing, ish, ous, us, ness, &c.*

Q. What is a Compound Word?

A. A Compound Word is such a Word as is made up of two whole Words, or else with one whole Word and a Preposition; as, *widow-hood, knight-hood, fals-hood*, are compounded of *widow* and *hood, knight* and *hood, &c.* So also *out-run, out-do, out-go*, are compounded of the *English* Preposition *out*, and *run, do, go*. When three or more Consonants meet in the Middle of a Word, that Word is generally a Compound.

Q. What is a Derivative Word?

A. A Derivative Word is a Word that comes from, or is derived of some other Word, either in our own, or another Language; as from *fish* come *fisher, fishing*; and from *babe* come *babbler, babbling*; so also from the *Latin* Words *rationalis, liberalis, latens, vigilans*, come the *English* *rational, liberal, latent, vigilant*.

Q. What is meant by the Word Primitive?

A. The Etymology or Original Derivation of a Word from its proper Fountain. But with us here, we mean no more than such a Word as comes from no other Word in our own Language, and is of our own Growth.

Note, These be the Rules for the Division of Syllables according to the *Latin* Grammar, which have hitherto been practised for teaching *English*. But to me, I confess, it seems somewhat strange and surprising, that, seeing Nature is so plain and simple in all her Operations, Men should ever take such Pains and Time to go a round-about Way to effect that, which by a due Observance and Imitation of her, would be taught with Ease and Delight; as in the Case here before us, namely, the Division of Syllables, which one short, plain, and easy Rule would more rationally conduce to, than all the magisterial and perplexed Directions of those who treat of other Languages; and which, to avoid Prolixity, is this:

A General Rule for the Division of all Words whatever into Syllables.

Stop at every single or double Vowel, and if one or more Consonants follow, join them with the succeeding Vowel; as in these Words, *cre-a-ti-on, crea-ture, pa-stor*. But if any of them cannot be joined together in the same Syllable with the succeeding Vowel, it must of Necessity be joined with the preceding Vowel, as in the following Instances; *re-spon-si-ble, re-stric-ti-on, red-di-ti-on*: where you may observe, that *ns, ct, and dd*, not being proper to begin a Word, are separated; which agrees with the Rule.

[The double and treble Consonants, which begin a Word, are these; *bl, br, ch, cl, cr, dr, dw, ff, fr, *kn, ph, pl, pr, gl, *gn, gr, sc, sh, sl, st, sm, sn, sp, sq, st, sw, th, tr, tw, wh, and wr*; *jcl, jcl, jol, jkr, jcr, jtr, spl, spr, tbr, and thw.*]

**Note*, That *gn* and *kn* before a Vowel, are but imperfectly pronounced. Likewise, *pt, bd, pf, and mn*, do begin some few Words, though they are not of an easy Sound. Also these four Consonants, *scr, and phth*, do begin a Word.

10. *Rules for Dividing Words into Syllables.* Chap. III.

Or, to express the latter Part of the Rule in fewer Terms,

In all Words whatever, let as many Consonants as will begin a Word with an easy Sound, always begin the Syllable. And this I think an easier and more general Direction, and much more consentaneous to the Genius of the *English* Tongue than any other. See the following Instances; *ab-stinence, a-bor-tive, e-strange, e-spouse, su-spect, tran-scend, pro-strate, &c.*

Another General Rule.

Or, if instead of the Rule I propose, you had rather make use of this which follows, you shall have my hearty Concurrence and Approbation.

Put as many Letters to one Syllable as make one distinct Sound in pronouncing that Word; as, cre-a-tor, con-de-scend-ing, dis-a-gree-ment.

'Tis needless to give any farther Instances in a Matter, which, at first sight, appears so plain and obvious to every one's Understanding; especially if it be consider'd, that the Rule I propose is, in effect, the same with the second fundamental Rule explain'd in the Beginning of this Chapter; and were it but a little practis'd, would be found much more rational and expeditious than any besides, as being free from those Disadvantages of confounding the *English* Scholars with *Latin* Terms, which have been very great Hindrances and Discouragements to *English* Lads in their Progress and Advancement in their Mother-Tongue. However, for the Satisfaction of those who desire still to adhere to the Old Method, I shall endeavour to explain a little farther what has been said concerning the two last General Rules, for the grammatical Division of Compound and Derivative Words, by illustrating the same with a few Examples of each.

TABLE I. *Containing some of the most difficult Compounds divided according to the Rule.*

ab-ound	ab-o-mi-nate	ad-opt	ob-scure
abf-cond	en-a-ble	di-stil	trans-late
ab-o-lish	ab-u-five	dis-ease	per-ish
abf-tain	ab-or-tive	dis-own	prof-e-lyte
abf-tract	cath-o-lick	dis-use	
ab-un-dance	ad-ore	su-spect	

TABLE II. *Containing a View of such Derivatives as seem most difficult to divide otherways than the Rule directs.*

ax-es	com-ing	high-er	fool-ish
ash-es	dash-ing	hang-eth	art-ist
ash-en	find-er	learn-ed	finger-s
blush-es	gnash-eth	co-vet-ous	self-ish
bush-y	gush-ing	kind-ly	
com-eth	giv-ing	count-ess	

These last being some of the most difficult Words to divide, otherways than by the Rule of Derivatives afore-mention'd, may nevertheless, most of them, be divided by the foregoing General Rule, and some of them

more

Chap. III. Rules for Dividing Words into Syllables. 11

more naturally than by any other. To instance in but two or three, viz. *busb-y*, *lust-y*, which, according to the Rule I propose, would be spell'd thus, *bu-sby*, *lu-sby*. So also *health-y*, *wealtb-y*, *earth-y*, *heart-y*, *banā-y*, *worth-y*, &c. are better thus; *heal-thy*, *weal-thy*, *ear-thy*, *bear-ty*, *ban-dy*, *wor-thy*. And how much better and more rational it would be to spell every Word in the first Table according to my Directions, than to suppose little Children acquainted with *Greek* and *Latin* Prepositions, which they must understand, before ever they can part Words into Syllables after this manner, I leave to the Judgment of every unbiass'd Person. But if any shall yet think the Rules of the *Latin* Grammar, for Compounds and Derivatives, to be the best Way of spelling 'em, I shall only request farther of such, a little to reflect, that in the *English* Tongue there are a great many of those Words we are now speaking of, which come from the *Latin*, *Greek* and *Hebrew*, wherein the Primitive Word can never rightly be distinguished without the Knowledge of other Tongues, no, not by the Master himself; and therefore I hope the Scholar may be allow'd to spell 'em according to a Rule which he understands, without just Blame. As for Example, in these Words, *trans-i-ent*, *in-iqui-ty*, *Beth-el*, *ad-orn*, *prof-clyte*, *syn-od*, &c. the *English* Scholar may spell them according to this Rule, thus; *tran-fi-ent*, *i-ni-gui-ty*, *Be-thel*, *a-dorn*, *pro-se-lyte*, *sy-nod*.

Let it be here considered, that I pretend not this Rule to be without Exception; I have only aimed to make it as complete as was possible, considering the Irregularity of a great Part of the *English* Tongue in the Letters and Composition of it, which as a certain ingenious *Author observes, would require *Dr. Isaac Watts, almost as many Rules to spell by, as there are Words to be spelt. And besides, I have long since been of the same Author's Opinion, never to contest the Business of Spelling with any Man; for after all the laborious Searches into Antiquity, and the Combats of Grammarians, there are hundreds of Words, that all the Learned will not spell the same Way. If I have given a Rule for spelling *English*, which admits of fewer Exceptions than any beside, I have done what I intended, and hope the Learner will forgive me, that I endeavour to persuade *English* People to make Trial thereof.

Seeing then Things will run on thus smoothly and naturally in their own proper Course, and that the Rule for spelling, accommodated to our own Tongue, is so natural, short, plain and easy, who can but wonder we should take such Pains to cut a Passage through Rocks and Mountains?

C H A P. IV.

Particular Observations for the right Use of c, e final, k, l, qu, fs, and ll, and the Terminations i and u; where an Hyphen [or -] is necessary; and where ti or fi should be written.

C Must never be written between two Consonants, except the last of them be an *b*.

E final, or *e* at the End of a Word, is lost when a Syllable is added that begins with a Vowel, as in *love*, *lo-ving*; *write*, *wri-ting*; except in these Endings, *ge*, *ce*, and *ee*; as, *change-able*, *peace-able*, *agree-able*.

E final is not be written at the End of a Word immediately after a double Consonant; as in these Words, *add*, *inn*, *ball*, *wall*, *hall*: Tho' some proper Names, as *Anne*, *Donne*, do retain it.

E, if it be written after *l* or *r* at the End of a Word, is usually pronounced before either; as *centre*, *able*.

K after *c* at the End of Words not purely *English*, is by some Authors esteemed unnecessary, and therefore they chuse to write *arithmetic*, *music*, *logic*, &c. rather than *arithmetick*, *musick*, *logick*, &c.

L is mostly doubled at the End of Words of one Syllable without a Diphthong; as *bell*, *bill*, *hall*, *hill*: But not in *bail*, *boil*, *barwl*, and the like; nor but seldom at the End of Words of more Syllables than one; as *sinful*, *helpful*, &c.

Q and *u* always keep together in a Word, and oftentimes sound like *k*, and should be written instead thereof in such Words as come from the *French*; as, *catholique*, *pacquet*, *trafique*; and not *catholick*, *packet*, *traffick*.

I and *u* end no *English* Word, except *I*, *you* and *thou*, and therefore should never be written at the latter End of a Word; but the Sound of *i* must be changed into *y*, and *ae* always set after the *u*; as in *pity*, *party*, *pursue*; though some write *pitie*, *partie*, &c. *Observe*, That if a Syllable be added to (*ss*) one of them is lost before a Consonant, but not before a Vowel; also if a Word ending with (*ll*) has a Consonant annexed, it loses one (*l*) but if the Syllable added begins with a Vowel, the (*ll*) remains; as *Remiss*, *remissness*; *wickedness*, *wickednesses*; *full*, *fulness*; *fall*, *fallen*.

In writing, never part a Word in the End of a Line any otherwise but at the End of a Syllable, with this Mark - after it, to shew that something more is added at the Beginning of the next Line; as *encourage*, not *enc-ourage*. But when *et* happens to be in the End of the Line, I should advise not to part them, but to write *dire-ction*, *concoction*, and not *direc-tion*, *concoct-tion*, &c.

When to write *ti* and *fi* is one of the difficultest Tasks to instruct a young Beginner, unless he understands *Latin*. And indeed I do not see how it can be well done without, except by diligent Observation; for most Words ending in *tion* and *son* are *Latin* Verbals, and are form'd of the first Supine, which, if it end in *tum*, then we write *ti*; if in *sum*, then *fi*. And here, if any where, it is that the Learning of *Latin* seems a necessary Qualification for the attaining of the *English* Tongue: But when, even in so small a Matter as this, 'tis not the Business of a Year or

Chap.V. *An explanatory Table of common Abbreviations.* 13
two, (which some have fondly imagined sufficient for much greater Purposes) that will serve the Turn, but a thorough Knowledge of that Language.

C H A P. V.

*Containing most of the chief Abbreviations now commonly used,
with their Explanations.*

A. ā, am, or an. Aft. Afternoon. Au. Aulus. Act. Action, active. A.B. Artium Baccalau- reus, or Bachelor of Arts. Aop. Archbishop. Acco^t. Account. A.D. Anno Domini, or Ano Dni. in the Year of our Lord. Adm^t. Admiral. Adm^{rs}. Administrators. Ag^t. Against. A.M. Artium Magister, Master of Arts. Am. Amongst. Ana. Of each a like Quantity. Ap. Apostle, April. A.R. Anna Regina, or Queen Anne. Also Anno Regni, or Ano Rni. in the Year of the Reign. Ans. Answer. Ast. P.G. Astronomy Professor in <i>Gresham</i> College. Aust. Austria, Austria. Aug. August. B. B.A. Bachelor of Arts. Bar. Baronet.	B.D. Bachelor of Di- vinity. Bp. Bishop. B.V. Blessed Virgin. Obd. Obedient. Bucks. Buckingham- shire. C. C. Cent. Centum, an Hundred. C.C.C. Corpus Chri- sti College. Ch. Charles, Chapter. Cant. Canticle, Can- terbury. Cap^t. Captain. Cat. Catechism. Ch. Church. Char. Charity. Chan^{or}. Chancellor. Chap. Chapter, Cha- piter. Chron. Chronicle. Cit. Citizen, City, Ci- tadel. Cl. Clericus, Clergy- man, Clement. Clem. Clement, Cle- mency. Co. Country, County. Col. Colonel, Colo- nians. Com^r. Commissioner. Con. Constance, Con- stant, Constantine, Constantinople, Con- test, Contraver'y. D	Conf. Confessor, Con- firmation, Confluent. Cor. Corinthians, Co- rollary. Corn. Cornelius. C. R. Carolus Rex, <i>King Charles.</i> C. S. Custos Sigilli, <i>Keeper of the Seal.</i> C.P.S. Custos Privati Sigilli, <i>Keeper of the</i> <i>Privy Seal.</i> Cur. Curtius, Curate, Curius. D. D. Deanery, Doctor, Division, Duke. D.D. Doctor of Di- vinity. Dan. Daniel. Deac. Deacon. Dec. or 10^{or}. Decem- ber. Deut. Deuteronomy. Dit. or D^t. Ditto, the same. Du^t. Dukedom. D.C. Dean of Christ- Church. E. ē em or en. E. Earl. Earld. Earldom. Eccl. Ecclesiastes. Ecclus. Ecclesiasticus. Edm. Edmund.
---	---	--

Edw.

14 *An explanatory Table of common Abbreviations.* Ch.V.

Edw. Edward.	I.	Canon and Civil Law.
E.g. Exempli gratiâ, as for Example.	i, im or in.	Lond. London.
Eliz. Elizabeth.	Id. Idem, the same.	L ^r . Letter.
Eng. England, English	i.e. id est, that is.	Luk. Luke.
Ep. Epistle.	J.H.S. Jesus Hominum Salvator, <i>Jesus the Saviour of Men.</i>	M.
Eph. Ephesians, Ephe- sus.	I'll, for I will.	M. Marquis, Monday, Marcus, Morning.
Esai. Esaias.	Inst. Instant, Instance, Institution.	M. Manipulus, an handful.
Esq; Esquire.	I'm, for I am.	M.A. Master of Arts.
Ev. Evangelist.	Isa. Isaiah.	Ma ^{ty} . Majesty.
Exon. Exeter.	Ja. James.	Mad ^m . Madam.
Ex. Exodus.	Jac. Jacob, Jacobus.	Mar. Mark, Martyr, March, Marmaduke.
Exp. Express, Exposi- tion, Explanation.	Jan. January, Janus.	Mart. Martin.
	J.D. Jurum Doctor, a Doctor of Laws.	Mat. Matthew.
F.	Jer. Jeremy, Jerome.	Math. Mathematicks.
Feb. February.	Jes. Jesus.	M.D. Medicinæ Do- ctor, Doctor of Phy- sick.
Fr. France, French.	Jes ^t . Jesuit.	M ^d . Memorandum, Medicine.
Fra. Frances, -is.	Jn ^o . John.	Mich. Michael, Mi- chaelmas.
F.R.S. Fellow of the Royal Society.	Joh. John.	Min. Minister.
	Josh. Joshua.	Mon ^s . Monsieur.
	J.R. Jacobus Rex, <i>King James.</i>	M ^r . Master.
G. God, Great, Gospel	Jud. Judge, Judgment.	M ^{rs} . Mistress.
Gal. Galatians.	Jul. July, Julius.	MS. Manuscript.
Gar. Garrison.	Jun. June, Junius.	MSS. Manuscripts.
Gen. Genesis, General.	Just. Justice, Justinian.	M. S. Memorix Sa- crum, <i>Sacred to Me- mory.</i>
Gen ^{mo} . Generalissimo.		N.
Gent. Gentleman.	K.	N. Note.
Geo. George.	K. King.	Nat. Nathanael, Nati- vity.
Gosp. Gospel.	Kn ^t . Knight.	N.B. Nota bene, <i>Mark well.</i>
Gov. Governor, Go- vernment.	K ^m . Kingdom.	Nic. Nicholas.
Greg. Gregory.	L.	n.l. non liquet, <i>it ap- pears not.</i>
H.	L. Lord, Lucius, Luke.	Nov. or 9 ^{ber} , Novem- ber.
H ^d . Honoured.	l. liber, <i>a book</i> , libra, Pounds.	
Heb. Hebrews.	Lam. Lamentations.	
Hen. Henry.	Lad ^p . Ladyship.	
Hier. Hierusalem, [Je- rusalem] Hierom, [Jerome]	Ld ^p . Lordship.	
Hum. Humphry.	L.D. Lady Day.	
Hun ^d . Hundred.	Lev. Leviticus.	
	Lieu ^t . Lieutenant.	
	LL.D. Doctor of the	

Ch. V. *An explanatory Table of common Abbreviations.* 15

N. S. New Stile.

Nº. Number.

O.

ō, om, or on.

O. Oliver, Old.

Obj. Objection.

Ob'. Obedient.

O^{ct.} or 8^{ber}. October.

O. S. Old Stile.

P.

P. Paul, Publius, President.

p. per, pro, pugil, *half an handful*

Par. Parish.

Parl. Parliament.

P^d. Paid.

Pag. Pagina, *a Page*.

Pat. Patriarch, Patrick, Patience.

Pen. Penelope.

Pent. Pentecost,

Per Cent. by the Hundred.

Pet. Peter, Petrarch,

Phil. Philip, Philemon, Philippians.

Philom. Philomathes, *a Lover of Learning*.

Philomath. Philomathematicus, *a Lover of the Mathematicks*.

P. M. G. Professor of Musick at *Gresham College*.

P. Portion, Proportion,

P'. Priest.

Prof. Professor,

P. Th. G. Professor of Divinity at *Gresham College*.

Pfal. Psalm, Psalmist.

Q.

Q. Queen, Question.

Q. C. Queen's College.

q. quasi, *as it were*.

q. d. quasi dicat, *as if he should say*.

q. l. quantum libet, *as much as you please*.

q. f. quantum sufficit, *a sufficient quantity*.

q'. quarter.

R.

R. Rex, Regina, *King and Queen*.

Reg'. Register.

Reg. Dep. Register deputed.

Regm', Regiment.

Reg'. Regent.

Reg. Prof. Regius Professor.

Rel. Religion, Relation

Ret. Return.

Rev. Revelation.

R^d. Richard.

Ro. Robert, Roger.

Rom. Romance, Romans.

R. S. S. *commonly* F. R. S. Regiæ Societatis Socius, *Fellow of the Royal Society*.

R'. Wp^{ul}. Right Worshipful.

R'. Hon^{ble}. Right Honourable.

S.

Sam. Samuel.

Scil. Scilicet, *to wit*.

St. Saint.

Sept. or 7^{er} September.

Salop. Shropshire.

Serj. Serjeant.

Serv'. Servant.

Sh. Shire.

Sol. Solution.

Sp. Spain, Spanish.

Sr. Sir.

fs. femissis, $\frac{1}{2}$ a Pound.

S. S. T. P. Sacrosanctæ Theologiæ Professor, *Professor of Divinity*.

Steph. Stephen.

Sw^d. Sword.

T.

T. Thomas.

Theoph. Theophilus.

Thef. Theſſalonians, Thesis.

Tob. Tobias.

V.

ū, um, or un.

V. Virgin,

v. g. *verbi gratiâ*, the same as e. g.

v. verse; vide, *see*.

Ven^{ble}. Venerable.

viz. videlicet, *that is to say*.

W.

Will. William.

Wp. Worship.

X.

Xⁿ. Christian.

X^{pher}. Christopher.

X^t. Christ.

Y.

y^e. the.

yⁿ. then.

y^o. you.

y^o. your.

y^s. this.

&, et and.

&c. et cætera, *and the rest*.

An alphabetical Table of Words of two Syllables, accented, divided, and explained.

A.

A Bâse, to bring down, to humble.

A-bate, to diminish.

A'b-ba, Father.

Ab-bot, a Governor } of an Abbey.

Ab-bess, a Governess }

Ab-bey, a Monastery.

Ab-bet, to encourage.

A-bide, to continue.

A'b-ject, mean, base.

Ab-jure, to renounce.

A b-ner, Saul's Uncle.

A-bridge, to make shorter.

Ab-rupt, sudden, unseasonable.

Ab-scend, to hide one's self.

A'b-lent, not present.

Ab-solve, to acquit.

Ab-sorb, to swallow up.

Ab-stain, to forbear.

Ab-sterge, to cleanse.

*Ab-tract, to take from.

Ab-struse, secret, not easy to be understood.

Ab-iurd, foolish.

Ac-cent, the Tone of the Voice.

Ac-cess, Admittance, Approach.

Ac-cord, to agree; also Agreement.

Ac-cost, to approach.

Ac-count, Reckoning; also to reckon.

Ac-crue, to arise from.

Ac-cuse, to charge with Guilt.

Ac-quit, to discharge.

A'c-tive, lively, diligent.

Act-or, the Deer of any thing.

A-cûte, ingenious.

A-dage, a Proverb.

Ad-der, a Serpent.

Ad-dict, to give up one's self to, &c.

Ad-dress, Application; also to apply to.

Ad-here, to cleave to.

A-dieu, farewell.

Ad-journ, to put off.

Ad-junct, joined to.

Ad-jure, to charge in God's Name.

Ad-opt, to make one's heir.

Ad-orn, to beautify.

A a-veri, contrary, not prosperous.

Ad-vert, to take heed.

Ad-uli, full grown.

Ad-firm, to maintain.

Ad-fix, to fasten to.

Ad-flux, a flowing.

Ad-front, to abuse.

A-gent, a Door for another.

A-gile, quick, nimble.

Ail-ment, Indisposition of Body.

A-lert, brisk.

Al-lay, to assuage.

Al-ledge, to bring for Proof.

Al-lure, to decoy, or entice.

A'm-ble, to pace.

Am-bush, to lay in wait.

A-merce, to fine a Person.

A'-chor, an Instrument to fasten a Ship.

An-gle, a Corner.

An-gel, a Spirit.

An-nex, to join together.

A'n-nals, yearly Chronicles.

An-them, a Divine Song.

An-tick, tique, strange, ancient.

An-vil, a Smith's Iron.

Ar-dent, zealous.

As-pect, Countenance.

Au-gust, sacred, majestic.

A'u-stin, a Man's Name.

B.

Bâ-al, an Heathen God.

Ba-bel, Confusion; also the Name of a Place.

Bab-boon, a kind of Monkey.

Bâd-ger,

Bád-ger, a Carrier; also a Beast
so called.

Bank-er, a Trader in Money.

Bank-rupt, a broken Person.

Ban-ner, an Ensign, or Standard.

Ba-nish, to send from home.

Bap-tist, one who baptizes.

Bar-bed, bearded.

Ba-ron, a Nobleman.

Ba-stile, a French Prison.

Bea-con, an high Light to guide
Ships.

Beau-mont, a Man's Name.

Bed-lam, an House for mad People.

Bel-low, to cry.

Be-móan, to lament.

Bénch-er, a Lawyer of the first Rank.

Be-nign, courteous.

Be-reave, to deprive of.

Be-queath, to give by Will.

Bé-ryl, a precious Stone.

Be-ver, the Name of a Beast.

Be-wáil, to lament.

Bi-got, a superstitious Person.

Bil-let, a Ticket.

Bil-low, a Wave.

Bi-séct, to cut in two.

Bí-shop, Head of the Clergy.

Bi-tourn, a Bird so called.

Blanket, a Coverlet for a Bed.

Bla-zon, to draw Arms truly.

Ble-mish, a Spot, Disgrace.

Blight-ed, blasted.

Bli-ster, a watery Bladder.

Blos-som, a Flower.

Blun-der, to make a Noise; also to
mistake.

Bod-kin, an Instrument for making
Holes.

Bom-bást, simple affected Language.

Bén-net, a Sort of Cap.

Boor-ish, clownish.

Bor-der, an Edge.

Bo-rough, a Town Corporate.

Bor-row, to take upon Trust.

Bot-tom, the under Side,

Boun-ty, Generosity.

Bow-els, the Guts.

Bra-ced, joined together.

Brac-ket, an Holdfast.

Bran-dish, to flourish a Sword.

Braw-ny, sinewy; also strong and
lusty.

Bra-zen, impudent; also of Brass.

Bre-vet, a Pope's Bull.

Bride-groom, a new married Man.

Bride-well, an House of Correction.

Bril-lant, glittering.

Brim-stone, a Mineral apt to take
Fire.

Bri-tain, the Name of England,
Scotland, &c.

Brit-tle, apt to break.

Bio-cade, Cloth mixed with Gold.

Bró-ker, one that takes Pawns.

Bro-thel, a Bawdy-House.

Brown-ists, Independents.

Bru-mal, Winter-like.

Brush-wood, Small-wood.

Bub-ble, to cheat, to cozen.

Buc-ket, a Leather Pail.

Buck-ler, a Piece of Armour.

Buck-ram, stiff Cloth.

Bud-get, a Bag.

Buf-foon, a Jester.

Búl-bous, roundish,

Bul-ky, big.

Bul-len, pill'd Hemp-Stalks.

Bul-wark, a strong Fort.

Bun-gle, to do a thing very indis-
ferently.

Bur-then, a Load.

Bur-gefs, a Member of Parliament
for a Borough; also an Inhabi-
tant thereof.

Bur-lésque, to do a Thing in a co-
mical Way.

Búr-nish, to make bright.

Bu-stard, a large Bird.

But-ler, a Servant.

But-tress, a Prop, or Pillar.

Buz-zard, a Bird so called.

fen

nt.

Name

d-ger,

2

C. Ca-bál,

C.

Ca-bál, a Gang of Persons.
 Cá-b-age, a Plant.
 Cab-bin, a small Room in a Ship.
 Ca-ble, a Rope.
 Ca-dence, Fall of the Voice.
 *Ca-jóle, to deceive.
 Ca-lash, an open Chariot.
 Cal-cine, to burn to a Cinder.
 Cá-leb, a Man's Name.
 Ca-lid, hot.
 Cal-lous, grisly, hard.
 Cal-low, unfledged.
 Cal-vin, a noted Reformer.
 Cam-brick, fine Linen.
 Cam-páin, an Army in the Field.
 Cám-phire, a Drug so called.
 Ca-nál, an artificial Rivier.
 Can-cel, to blot out.
 Can-cer, a Sore so called.
 Can-did, sincere.
 Can-dour, Sincerity.
 Can-non, a great Gun.
 Ca-non, a Rule, or Church-Law.
 Ca-nóó, an Indian Boat.
 Cán-tus, the mean Part next the Base.
 Can-vas, coarse Cloth; also to sift a Matter.
 Ca-pers, a Pickle.
 Ca-per, to leap or jump.
 Ca-price, Humour.
 Cá-put, the Head.
 Car-bine, a short Gun.
 Car-case, a dead Body.
 Ca-réer, full Speed.
 Ca-refs, to make much of.
 Cár-go, the Loading of a Ship.
 Car-nal, fleshy.
 Ca-róuse, to drink hard.
 Cár-pet, a Covering.
 Caf-cáde, a Water-fall.
 Cásé-ment, a Window that opens.
 Ca-shier, a Keeper of Money.
 Ca-shire, to discharge.
 Cáf-sock, a Priest's Garment.
 Ca-stle, a strong Place.

Cà-strate, to geld.
 Ca-tárh, a flowing down of ill Humours.
 Cáu-dle, an hot Sipping.
 Ca-vein, an Hollow under Ground.
 Cause-way, an high Bank for Passage.
 Cau-stick, searing, burning.
 Ce-dar, fine Wood.
 Cel-lar, a Room under Ground.
 Ce-mént, to join together, also strong Morter.
 Cén-ser, a perfuming Pan.
 Cen-sor, a Reformer.
 Cen-sure, to condemn.
 Cen-tre, the middle Point.
 Cen-try, a Watchman.
 Cen-tum, an Hundred.
 Ce-ruse, white Lead.
 Céf-for, a Maker of Rates.
 Cha-grin, out of Humour.
 Chá-lice, a Communion Cup.
 Chal-lenge, to bid Defiance.
 Cham-ber, an upper Room.
 Cham-páign, open Country.
 Chán-cel, the upper End of the Church.
 Chan-nel, a Conveyance for Water.
 Cha-os, a confused Heap.
 Chap-let, a Garland.
 Chap-man, a Buyer.
 Cha-pel, a Place of Worship.
 Chap-ter, a Division.
 Char-ter, a Grant.
 Cha-stise, to punish.
 Chá-tels, Goods.
 Cheap-en, to ask the Price.
 Che-rish, to nourish.
 Chef-nut, a Fruit.
 Chev-ron, a Badge in Heraldry.
 Chil-blain, a Swelling (from Cold.)
 Child-ish, Child-like.
 Chim-ney, a Conveyance for Smoke.
 Chi-na, a Kingdom of Asia.
 Chi-sel, an Iron Tool so called.
 Cho-ler, Anger.
 Cho-rus, singing together.

Christ-en, to baptize.
 Churl-ish, ill-natured.
 Chy-mist, one skilled in reducing of Metals.
 Ciel-ing, the upper Part of a Room.
 Cin-ders, Ashes, Dust.
 Cy-pher, such as 0.
 Cir-cle, a round Figure.
 Ci-tern, a Vessel for Water.
 Ci-tron, a kind of Lemon.
 Ci-vil, courteous, belonging to Government.
 C'a-mour, Noise.
 Cla-ret, red Wine.
 Claf-sick, belonging to a Degree.
 Clat-ter, to make a Noise.
 Clo-ver, a kind of Grass.
 Clea-ver, a large Iron used by Butchers for cutting.
 Cle-ment, mild.
 Cli-ent, one who deals with Lawyers.
 Cli-mate, a certain Space of Earth.
 Cloi-ster, a religious House.
 Clo-set, a small Room.
 Clot-ted, in Lumps.
 Clu-ster, a Bunch.
 Cly-ster, a Purge by the Fundament.
 Cob-ler, a Mender of Shoes.
 Cock-ney, a Londoner.
 Cod-ling, an Apple.
 Cof-fee, an Indian Berry.
 Cof-fer, a Chest.
 Cof-fin, a Case for dead Persons.
 Co-hére, to cleave to.
 Coín-age, making of Money.
 Col-lar, a Ring of Metal, Leather, &c. for the Neck.
 Col-lect, a short Prayer.
 Col-léct, to gather.
 Cól-lege, a Place for Learning.
 Co-lon, a Stop marked thus (:)
 Co-lour, the outside Appearance of any thing; also Pretence.
 Co-lumn, a Pillar.
 Com-bate, to fight.
 Com-bíne, to join together.
 Cóm-ma, a small Stop (,)

Có-met, a Blazing Star.
 Com-ménd, to praise.
 Cóm-ment, an Interpretation.
 Com-merce, Trade.
 Com-mít, to deliver up.
 Com-mune, to discourse together.
 Cóm-pact, Agreement. [Com-páct, Com-pare, to liken. (close together).
 Cóm-pass, a Mathematical Instrument; also to surround.
 Com-pél, to force.
 Com-pile, to heap together.]
 Com-plain, to bewail.
 Com-pleat, perfect.
 Cóm-plex, compound.
 Com-plóre, to lament.
 Com-port, to behave, suit, or agree with.
 Com-pose, to put together; also to quiet, &c.
 Cóm-post, Dung.
 Com-póund, to mix together.
 Com-press, to squeeze close.
 Com-prise, to contain.
 Com-pute, to reckon.
 Cón-cave, hollow.
 Con-céal, to keep secret.
 Con-cede, to yield unto.
 Con-ceit, Fancy.
 Con-cért, to contrive.
 Con-cise, short.
 Con-clude, to finish.
 Cón-cord, Agreement.
 Con-cúr, to meet together, agree with.
 Con-demn, to dislike.
 Con-dense, to thicken.
 Con-dign, deserved.
 Con-dole, to lament with.
 Con-duce, to help much.
 Con-duct, to guide.
 Con-fer, to bestow, compare.
 Con-fide, to trust in.
 Con-fine, to restrain.
 Cón-fines, Bounds.
 Con-firm, to establish.
 Cón-flict, a Combat.
 Con-flux, a flowing together.
 Con-form,

- Con-fôrm, to comply with.
 Con-found, to puzzle.
 Con-front, to oppose.
 Con-fuse, to perplex.
 Con-fute, to disapprove.
 Con-geal, to harden.
 Cón-gress, a meeting together.
 Con-join, to put together.
 Cón-jure, to deal with a wicked Spirit.
 Con-jûre, to charge upon Oath.
 Con-nex, to join.
 Con-nive, to wink at.
 Cón-quest, Victory.
 Con-sent, Agreement.
 Con-serve, to maintain.
 Con-sign, to deliver up.
 Con-sist, to make up of.
 Cón-sort, a Companion.
 Con-spîre, to agree together.
 Cón-strue, to expound.
 Con-sult, to advise.
 Con-sume, to waste.
 Cón-tact, Touch.
 Con-témn, to despise.
 Con-tend, to quarrel, to strive.
 Con-test, to dispute.
 Cón-text, near at hand.
 Con-trâct, to bargain with; also to lessen.
 Con-trite, penitent.
 Con-tribute, to invent.
 Con-troul, to contradict, to restrain.
 Con-vene, to call, or meet together.
 Cón-vent, a Religious House.
 Con-verse, to talk together.
 Con-vert, to change.
 Cón-vex, the Outside of any round Thing.
 Con-vêy, to make over.
 Con-vict, to prove guilty.
 Con-voke, to call together.
 Cón-voy, to conduct.
 Co-quêt, an amorous Fellow.
 C6-ral, a red Stone.
 Cor-net, an Ensign.
 Cor-nish, an Edging upon Waincoat.
- Cor-râde, to scrape together.
 Cor-rect, to chastise; also without fault.
 Cor-rode, to fret or gnaw.
 Cor-rupt, to debauch.
 Cór-sair, a Sea-Robber.
 Cor-tex, the Bark of a Tree.
 Cou-sin, Kinsman.
 Co-stive, bound in Body.
 Cot-ton, woolly Stuff.
 Co-vert, a shady Place.
 Co-vet, to desire.
 Coun-cil, a general Assembly.
 Coun-sel, Advice.
 Coun-ter, Opposition.
 Coun-tes, an Earl's Wife.
 Coun-try, a Kingdom.
 Coun-ty, a Division of a Kingdom.
 Cou-ple, to join together.
 Cou-rage, Valour.
 Cou-rant, a News-Paper so called.
 C6w-ard, one who dares not fight.
 Cox-comb, a conceited Fellow.
 Co-zen, to cheat.
 Craf-ty, cunning.
 Cran-ny, a Chink.
 Cre-dence, Belief, Credit.
 Cre-dit, Reputation.
 Cre-scent, increasing.
 Crim-son, a fine Red.
 Cri-tick, a nice Censurer.
 Crot-chet, this Mark [].
 Cry-stal, a precious Stone.
 Cu-bic, in Form of a Die.
 Cu-bit 1 Foot, 9,888 Inches.
 Cuc-kold, Husband of an adulterous Woman.
 Cud-gel, a Staff.
 Cul-ture, Husbandry.
 Cu-pid, God of Love.
 Cu-rate, an inferior Priest.
 Cur-rent, running Stream.
 Cur-tail, to diminish.
 Cû-stom, Fashion, Habit.
 Cut-ler, a Knife-maker.
 Cy-nick, a sour crabbed Fellow.
 Cy-press, a Tree so called.

D.

Dáb-ble, *to trample in the Dirt.*
 Dæ-mon, *a Spirit.*
 Dag-ger, *a short Sword.*
 Da-gon, *Philistines God.*
 Dain-ty, *nice in Diet.*
 Dal-ly, *to sport with.*
 Da-mage, *to hurt.*
 Da-mask, *flower'd Silk.*
 Dan-drif, *Scurf.*
 Dan-ger, *Hazard.*
 Da-nub:, *a River so called.*
 Dar-nel, *a Weed so called.*
 Da-stard, *a Coward.*
 Dau-phin, *the Heir of the Crown of France.*
 Dea-con, *a Minister or Servant.*
 De-bár, *to keep out or hinder.*
 De-base, *to bring down.*
 De-bate, *to dispute.*
 De-bauch, *to corrupt.*
 Déb-tor, *one that owes Money.*
 De-cade, *the Number Ten.*
 De-cánt, *to pour off.*
 De-cay, *to grow worse.*
 De-cause, *to die.*
 De-cede, *to depart.*
 De-ceit, *a Cheat.*
 Dé-cent, *becoming.*
 De-cide, *to conclude a Matter.*
 De-claim, *to speak against.*
 De-cline, *to refuse.*
 De-coy, *to intice.*
 De-crée, *an Order.*
 De-cry, *to speak ill of.*
 De-duce, *to draw from.*
 De-duct, *to take from.*
 De-face, *to spoil.*
 De-lame, *to speak evil of.*
 De-fault, *Want, Omission.*
 De-feat, *to overthrow.*
 De-fect, *Blemish.*
 De-fence, *Resistance.*
 De-fend, *to support, to maintain.*
 De-fer, *to put off.*
 De-fine, *to explain.*
 De-flower, *to ravish.*

De-förn, *to disfigure.*
 De-fraud, *to cheat.*
 De-fray, *to bear Expences.*
 De-funct, *deceased.*
 De-fy, *to challenge.*
 De-grade, *to put out of Office.*
 De-grée, *Advancement.*
 De-hórt, *to dissuade.*
 De-ject, *to cast down.*
 Dé-ism, *denying Revealed Religion.*
 De-láy, *to put off.*
 De-light, *Joy.*
 De-lude, *to deceive.*
 Dé-luge, *a Flood.*
 De-mánd, *to lay claim to.*
 De-mean, *to behave.*
 De-merge, *to plunge down.*
 De-mise, *to bequeath.*
 De-mur, *to object against, or put off.*
 De-mure, *over-mannerly.*
 De-note, *to point out, or shew.*
 De-nounce, *to proclaim, declare, &c.*
 De-part, *to go from.*
 De-pend, *to rely upon.*
 De-plore, *to bewail.*
 De-plume, *to unfeather.*
 De-port, *to behave one's self.*
 De-pose, *to dethrone, also to give Evidence.*
 De-prave, *to corrupt.*
 De-prefs, *to weigh down.*
 De-pute, *to appoint in another's stead.*
 De-scant, *Paraphrase.*
 De-scent, *a going down; also Birth.*
 De-icry, *to discern afar off.*
 De-sign, *an Invention.*
 De-sign, *to intend, and purpose.*
 De-sist, *to leave off.*
 De-spite, *Envy.*
 De-spoil, *to strip or rob one.*
 De-spond, *to despair.*
 De-tail, *the Particulars of anything.*
 De-tach, *to dismiss, to send away.*
 De-ter, *to fright, to discourage.*
 De-tect, *to lay open, to discover.*
 De-test, *to abhor.*
 De-tract, *to take from.*

De-vote, to vow, to set apart for an holy use.

De-vout, godly.

Dic-tate, to tell another.

Di-et, Food; also an Assembly.

Dis-fuse, to spread abroad.

Di-gest, to dissolve Food in the Stomach; also to dispose and put in order.

Di-git, an Inch; also a Figure.

Di-gréss, to go from.

Di-late, to widen.

Di-lute, to make thin.

Dire-ful, terrible, cursed.

Dis-arm, to unweapon.

Dis-band, to turn out of Service.

Dis-burse, to lay out.

Dis-card, to discharge.

Dis-cern, to perceive.

Dis-claim, to disown.

Dis-close, to discover.

Dis-gust, a Distaste, or Dislike.

Dis-junct, disjointed.

Dis-pand, to stretch out,

Dis-patch, to hasten.

Dis-pel, to drive away.

Dis-pence, to dispose of.

Dis-pen-sé, to exempt or excuse.

Dis-play, to unfold.

Dis-sect, to cut open.

Dis-sent, to disagree.

Dis-suade, to advise to the contrary.

Dis-tend, to draw out,

Dis-taste, to dislike.

Dis-tich, a Couple of Verses.

Dis-til, to drop down.

Dis-tort, to wrest aside.

*Dis-use, to forbear to use.

Di-vert, to turn aside from; also to recreate.

Di-verse, sundry, several.

Di-vest, to uncloath, to deprive.

Di-vine, heavenly.

Di-vorce, to put away.

Di-vulge, to publish.

Dóg-giel, pitiful Poetry.

Dole-ful, mournful.

Dol-lar, a Dutch Coin worth 4s. 6d.

Do-lour, Grief.

Dol-phin, a Fish so called.

Dor-mant, useleſs, sleeping.

Do-tage, doting.

Do-zen, Twelve.

Dra-per, one who sells Cloth.

Drop-ſy, a wateriſh Humour.

Drow-ſy, ſleepy, heavy.

Drud-ger, an Oister-Fiſher.

Drug-get, Woollen-Stuff.

Duc-tile, apt to draw or beat out,

Du-el, a Fight between two Persons.

Dwin-dle, to waſte away.

E.

Eá-ger, earnest.

Ea-gle, a Bird ſo called.

Ear-neſt, ſtedfaſt.

Eaſe-ment, a Reſreſhing.

E-cho, rebounding of a Voice.

E-clipse, a Deſect of Light.

E-di-ct, a Proclamation.

Eſ-fá-ſe, to deſtroy.

Eſ-ſe-ct, Iſſue.

Eſ-ſe-ct, Goods.

Eſ-for-ſe, ſtrong Endeavour.

E-greſs, a going forth,

E-jé-ct, to caſt out,

E-late, to puff up.

E-le-ct, to chooſe,

E-lude, to ſhift or ſhun danger.

Em-balm, to preſerve a Corſſe,

Em-barque, to go on Ship-board.

E'm-blem, Representation.

E-mérge, to riſe again.

*N.B. Dis is a Latin Preposition, ſignifying Separation, and does every where give a Signification contrary to the Word it is compounded with,

Note alſo, Where Dis is found at the Beginning of a Word, I ſhould adviſe to let it always go by itſelf in Spelling, except Di-ſhevelled.

E-mit,

E-mít, to send forth.
 E-mulge, to stroke out.
 En-act, to decree.
 En-chant, to bewitch.
 En-close, to include.
 En-dear, to make beloved.
 En-dure, to undergo; also to continue.
 En-force, to constrain.
 En-gage, to persuade.
 E n-gine, an Instrument.
 En-gráft, to improve a tree by putting in of other Branches.
 En-gross, to get all to one's self.
 En-hánce, to raise the Value.
 E-nough, sufficient.
 En-roll, to put down in Writing.
 En-tal, to make over.
 En-tice, to tempt.
 En-tire, whole.
 En-voy, a Messenger.
 En-vy, Spite.
 E-pic, heroic, stately.
 E-qual, even.
 E-quip, to set forth.
 E-rate, to blot out.
 E-rect, to build; also upright.
 E-go, therefore.
 Er-rand, a Message.
 Es-say, to make Trial.
 E s-sence, Substance, Being.
 E-váde, to shun, to put off.
 E-vent, Issue, Success.
 E-vince, to prove.
 Eú-nuch, a gelded Man.
 Eu-robe, one of the four Parts of the World.
 Ex-áct, to demand unjustly; also nice and curious.
 Ex-alt, to lift up.
 Ex-cite, to stir up.
 Ex-empt, privileged, or freed from.
 Ex-ert, to put forth.
 Ex-hale, to breathe, or steam out.
 Ex-haust, to empty, or consume.
 Ex-ile, Banishment.
 Ex-it, Departure.

Ex-ist, to have a Being.
 Ex-pand, to stretch out.
 Ex-pansé, the Firmament.
 Ex-pel, to drive out.
 Ex-pend, to lay out.
 Ex-pense, Cost, Charge.
 Ex-pert, cunning.
 Ex-pire, to die.
 Ex-ploit, a manly Action.
 Ex-plode, to cry down.
 Ex-port, to send over-Sea.
 Ex-punge, to blot out.
 Ex-tant, abroad, in being.
 Ex-tent, Compass.
 Ex-tinct, put out, dead.
 Ex-tol, to cry up.
 Ex-tort, to gain by Force.
 Ex-tract, to draw out of any thing.
 Ex-trude, to thrust out.
 Ex-ult, to leap for joy.

F

Fá-brick, a Building.
 Fa-cile, easy to be done.
 Fac-tor, one employed by a Merchant.
 Fa-mish, to starve.
 Far-thing, a Piece of Money.
 Fa-thom, six Feet.
 Fa-tigue, to toil; also Weariness.
 Féé-ble, weak.
 Fé-lon, a Criminal.
 Fer-ment, to puff up, as Beer.
 Fér-tile, fruitful.
 Fer-vour, Warmth.
 Fi-bres, small Threads.
 Fic-kle, given to change.
 Figments, feigned Stories.
 Fi-gure, Shape.
 Fi-nal, last.
 Fi-nite, that which has an End.
 Fla-grant, manifest.
 Flat-ter, to praise excessively.
 Fla-vour, Relish.
 Fled-ged, covered with Feathers.
 Fle-ming, a Native of Flanders.
 Flex-ure, a Bending.
 Flo-rid, eloquent, flourishing.
 Flo-rist, one skilled in Flowers.

Flóu-rish, to prosper.
 Flu-id, flowing, thin.
 Flu-ent, eloquent in Speech.
 Fo-mént, to encourage, to abet.
 Fó-reign, outlandish.
 Fo-rest, a large woody Place.
 For-feit, to lose by Neglect.
 For-ger, a Counterfeiter.
 For-lórn, hopeless.
 For-mal, affected.
 For-tress, a fortified Place.
 Foun-tain, a Place which sends forth Water.
 Frac-ture, the breaking of a Bone.
 Fra-grant, of a sweet Smell.
 Frag-ment, a broken Piece of any thing.
 Fren-zy, Madness.
 Fret-ted, vexed.
 Fri-day, the sixth Day of the Week.
 Fri-gate, a small Ship.
 Fri-gid, cold.
 Fro-lic, a merry Prank.
 Fru-gal, thrifty.
 Fru-strate, to disappoint.
 Fur-bish, to brighten.
 Fur-nace, a Copper.
 Fur-row, a Trench.
 Fur-ther, beyond.
 Fu-ture, Time to come.

G.

Gáuge-ing, measuring of Casks.
 Gal-lant, brave, genteel.
 Gal-lon, a Measure of four Quarts.
 Ga-mut, a Scale of Musick.
 Gan-grene, a Mortification.
 Gar-ment, a Coat.
 Gar-nish, to adorn.
 Gar-ret, the uppermost Room.
 Gau-dy, fine, gay.
 Gá-zette, a News Paper so called.
 Géld-ing, a geld Horse.
 Gén-der, the Difference of Species.
 Gen-téel, neat, fine, gallant.
 Gén-tle, civil, obliging; also tame.
 Gi-ant, an uncommon large Person.
 Gib-bet, a Gallows.

Gid-dy, wild, inconsiderate.
 Glit-ter, to shine, to sparkle.
 Glut-ton, a greedy Eater.
 Gno-mon, the Hand of a Clock, or Dial.
 Go-spel, a Name of the New Testa-ment.
 Gos-sip, a tattling Woman.
 Gram-mar, a Book of Instructions for speaking properly.
 Gran-deur, Greatness, or Power.
 Grap-ple, to contend, to strive.
 Gra-ver, a Tool for engraving.
 Gri-máce, Hypocrisy.
 Grí-stle, a bony Substance.
 Grot-to, a Cave.
 Ground-sel, a Threshhold.
 Grudg-ing, sparing.
 Gui-dance, guiding, leading.
 Guil-der, a Dutch Coin, val. 2s.
 Gut-ter, a Sink.

H.

Há-bit, Custom, Cloathing.
 Had-leigh, a Town's Name.
 Ha-gar, Sarah's Maid.
 Hai-nous, hateful.
 Hal-low, to make holy.
 Hal-lóó, set on [as Dogs.]
 Hált-ing, stopping, staying.
 Ham-per, to entangle.
 Hand-some, comely.
 Ha-ráigue, a public Speech.
 Hár-bour, Lodging; a Place for Ships to ride at Anchor in.
 Har-lot, a Whore.
 Har-ness, Horse Attire.
 Har-row, to break the Clods; also the Instrument whereby 'tis done.
 Har-vest, reaping Time.
 Hat-chet, a small Ax.
 Haugh-ty, proud.
 Ha-vock, Destruction.
 Ha-zard, to venture.
 *Hea-dy, strong.
 Hea-then, Idolater,
 Hec-tic, Consumption.

Héi-fer,

Hei-fer, a young Cow.
 Hel-met, an Head-piece.
 Hem-lock, a poisonous Plant.
 He-rald, an Officer.
 Herb-al, a Book of Plants.
 Her-mit, a solitary Person.
 He-ron, a Water Fowl.
 Hire-ling, one who takes Wages.
 Hi-ther, to this Place.
 Ho-goo, an offensive Smell.
 Ho-mage, Submission.
 Ho-nest, just.
 Ho-nour, Respect.
 Hor-rid, dreadful.
 Hor-rour, Dread.
 Ho-stile, Enemy-like.
 Ho-ver, to flutter.
 House-wife, a good Manager.
 Hu-mane, courteous, belonging to Mankind.
 Hum-ble, modest.
 Hu-mid, moist.
 Hu-mour, Fancy.
 Hun-ger, want of Food.
 Hy-phen, a Dash thus [-]
 Hyf-iop, an Herb.

I.

Já-cob, a Man's Name.
 Jan-gle, to differ.
 Ja-pan, to varnish; also an Island.
 Jár-gon, Gibberish.
 Il-lápse, a gentle sliding in.
 Il-lude, to mock, or deceive.
 I-mage, a Picture, or Statue.
 Im-bibe, to suck in, to receive.
 Im-brue, to wet, or moisten with Blood.
 Im-mense, exceeding great.
 Im-merse, to dip, or plunge.
 Im-mure, to enclose between Walls.
 Im-pair, to make worse, to diminish.
 Im-part, to disclose.
 Im-peach, to accuse.
 Im-pede, to hinder, to stop.
 Im-pel, to force, or drive forward.
 Im-pend, to hang over Head.

Im-plore, to beseech.
 Im-ply, to contain, to signify.
 Im-port, Meaning; also to bring Goods into a Port.
 Im-post, a Tax.
 Im-prés, a Stamp, or Print.
 Im-print, to fix in Mind.
 Im-pulse, Persuasion, a strong Motion.
 Im-pute, to ascribe.
 In-cense, to stir up to Anger.
 In-cest, unlawful Marriage with near Kindred.
 In-cite, to provoke.
 In-clude, to take in.
 In-come, Rent, Revenue.
 In-eúr, to fall under.
 In-dent, to cut on the Edges.
 In-dex, an Hand, or Mark.
 In-dict, to accuse, arrest.
 In-dite, to compose.
 In-dorse, to write on the Back.
 In-fect, to corrupt, or taint.
 In-firm, weak.
 In-fuse, to pour into, to soak.
 In-gress, an Entrance.
 In-gróss, to get into hand.
 In-ject, to cast in.
 In-nate, inbred.
 In-quest, Inquiry, Search.
 In-sect, a small living Creature.
 In-sért, to put in.
 In-spect, to look into.
 In-spire, to prompt on, or strongly move.
 In-stil, to infuse.
 In-stinct, Inclination.
 In-sult, to affront.
 In-sure, to engage for.
 In-trigue, a Plot.
 In-trade, to thrust one's self into Company.
 In-veigh, to rail against.
 In-vert, to turn upside down.
 In-vest, to put into Possession.
 In-volve, to wrap, or fold in.
 In-ure, to accustom to any thing.

K. Ken-

K.

Kén-nel, *a Water-course.*
 Ker-nel, *Inside of a Nut.*
 Ker-sey, *coarse Cloth.*
 Kid-der, *a Carrier.*
 Kna-vish, *deceitful, cheating.*
 Knuc-kle, *a Joint.*

L.

Lá-bour, *to take Pains.*
 Lan-cet, *a Surgeon's Instrument.*
 Lan-guid, *weak, faint.*
 Lan-guage, *Speech.*
 Lan-guish, *to pine away.*
 Lap-sed, *fallen from.*
 La-tent, *lying hid.*
 Lat-chet, *part of a Shoe.*
 Le-gate, *Pope's Ambassador.*
 Le-gend, *a fabulous Tale.*
 Li-bel, *a scandalous little Book.*
 Li-cence, *Leave.*
 Li-mit, *to set a Bound to, a Boundary.*
 Lim-nel, *a Painter.*
 Lim-pid, *clear.*
 Lin-guist, *one skilled in Tongues.*
 Li-quit, *apt to flow.*
 Lo-cal, *belonging to a Place.*
 Lof-ty, *high.*
 Lo-gick, *the Art of Reasoning.*
 Lu-cid, *bright.*
 Lu-cre, *Gain.*
 Lu-na, *the Moon.*
 Lu-stre, *Brightness.*
 Ly-rick, *belonging to the Harp.*

M.

Ma-chine, *an Engine.*
 Má-dam, *a Title of Honour.*
 Ma-gick, *the Black Art.*
 *Mag-net, *the Lead-stone.*
 Mai-den, *a young Woman.*
 Maim-ed, *hurt.*
 Main-tain, *to uphold.*
 Ma-lign, *to spite, to bear ill-will.*
 Má-nage, *to husband, or do well.*
 Man-chet, *fine Bread.*

Mán-date, *a Command.*
 Man-gle, *to rend, or cut.*
 Ma-nor, *a Lordship.*
 Man-tle, *a Cloak.*
 Ma-núre, *to till the Ground.*
 Már-gin, *the Brim, or Edge.*
 Ma-rine, *belonging to the Sea.*
 Már-shal, *an Officer.*
 Mar-tyr, *one who dies for the true Religion.*
 Mar-vel, *to wonder.*
 Mas-sy, *weighty.*
 Ma-trix, *the womb.*
 Ma-túre, *perfect.*
 Máx-im, *a Principle.*
 May-or, *a Magistrate.*
 Me-dal, *a Coin.*
 Mem-brane, *a thin Skin or Covering.*
 Men-tal, *of the Mind.*
 Me-rit, *Worth.*
 Mes-sage, *an Errand.*
 Me-tal, *Gold, Silver, &c.*
 Migh-ty, *powerful.*
 Mi-mick, *to mock, or imitate.*
 Mi-nute, *a short Space of Time.*
 Mi-núte, *small.*
 Mir-rour, *a Looking-glass.*
 Mis-chief, *Hurt.*
 Mi-ser, *a covetous Fellow.*
 Mis-five, *sent.*
 Mi-tre, *a Bishop's Cap.*
 Mix-ture, *a Mingling.*
 Mo-del, *Frame, or Fashion.*
 Mo-dern, *new.*
 Mo-dish, *fashionable.*
 Mo-lest, *disturb.*
 Mō-ment, *an Instant; also of Concern.*
 Mon-strous, *prodigious.*
 Mo-ral, *belonging to Manners.*
 Mort-gage, *to pawn.*
 Mo-tive, *Persuasion.*
 Mot-to, *an Emblem.*
 Moun-tain, *an Hill.*
 Mun-dane, *worldly.*
 Mur-mur, *to mutter, to complain.*
 Mur-ther, *to kill.*
 Mus-cle, *small fleshy Treads.*
 Mú-sick,

Mú-sick, *Harmony.*
Mu-stard, *a small Seed much used.*
Muz-zle, *to tie up the Mouth.*

N.

Ná-tive, *one born in the Land.*
Na-ture, *Disposition.*
Na-vel, *a Part of the Belly.*
Na-vy, *a Company of Ships.*
Neg-léct, *Disregard.*
Nér-vous, *finewy.*
Ne-ther, *lower.*
Neu-ter, *of neither Side.*
Nig-gard, *a covetous Person.*
Nim-ble, *quick.*
Ni-tre, *Salt-petre.*
No-cent, *hurtful.*
Noi-some, *loathsome.*
Non-age, *under Age.*
Non-plus, *to put to the stand.*
No-vel, *new; also a feigned Story.*
Nou-rish, *to maintain.*
Num-ber, *to count, or reckon.*
Nur-ture, *a Nourishing.*
Nu-sance, *Annoyance.*

O.

Ob-jéct, *to oppose.*
O'b-jéct, *that which presents itself.*
O-béy, *to submit.*
Ob-lique, *crooked.*
Ob-long, *a long Square.*
Ob-scène, *fleshy.*
Ob-scure, *dark.*
Ob-trude, *to thrust in, to impose.*
Ob-tuse, *blunt.*
Oc-cult, *secret.*
Oc-cur, *to meet together.*
O'-dour, *sweet Scent, or Smell.*
O-men, *a Sign, or Token.*
O-mít, *to leave out, not to do.*
Op-pose, *to with-stand.*
Op-press, *to over-burden.*
Op-pugn, *to resist.*
O'p-tick, *belonging to the Sight.*
Or-bit, *a Circle, any Round.*
Or-dain, *to appoint.*
O'r-dure, *Dung.*

Or-gan, *an Instrument of Musick.*
Or-phan, *a Fatherless Child.*
O-val, *an Egg-like Figure.*
O-vert, *open, manifest.*
Out-rage, *a violent Affront.*

P.

Pác-quet, *a Parcel; also a Sea-Vessel.*
Pa-gan, *an Heathen.*
Pain-ter, *one who paints.*
Pa-lace, *a Court.*
Pa-late, *the Roof of the Mouth.*
Pal-sy, *a Disease.*
Pal-try, *pitiful, mean.*
Pa-nick, *[Fear] on a sudden.*
Pa-pal, *belonging to the Pope.*
Pa-pist, *a Roman Catholick.*
Pa-ráde, *a Place to exercise Soldiers in.*
Pár-boil, *to boil in part.*
Parch-ment, *a Skin to write on.*
Par-ley, *to talk with.*
Par-take, *to take part with.*
Pás-sive, *apt to bear, or suffer.*
Pas-time, *Sport.*
Pa-stor, *a Minister.*
Pa-tent, *open, uncovered.*
Pa-tent, *a Grant from the King.*
Pa-tron, *a Friend, or Protector.*
Pea-sant, *a Country Fellow.*
Peb-bles, *small Stones.*
Pe-dant, *a conceited Pretender to Scholarship.*
Péé-vish, *fretful.*
Pé-nance, *Mortification.*
Pen-sive, *melancholy, thoughtful.*
Per-due, *lost, hidden.*
Per-fume, *a sweet Scent.*
Pé-rish, *to decay.*
Per-jure, *to forswear.*
Per-mít, *to allow.*
Per-plex, *to disquiet.*
Per-sist, *to hold on.*
Per-suade, *to make believe.*
Per-tain, *to belong to.*
Per-verse, *froward.*
Per-vert, *to seduce.*

Per-use,

Per-úse, to read over.
 Phán-tom, a Ghost.
 Phæ-nix, a rare Bird.
 Phy-sick, a Medicine.
 Pic-kle, to preserve.
 Pic-ture, a Representation.
 Pil-fer, to steal.
 Pil-lage, to plunder.
 Pi-lot, a Guide.
 Pin-nace, a small Sea Vessel.
 Pi-rate, a Sea-Robber.
 Pis-mire, an Ant.
 Plain-tiff, he which complaineth at Law.
 Pla-ster, a Cover for a Sore.
 Plun-der, to rob.
 Plu-ral, more than one.
 Po-lish, to make bright.
 Po-lite, neat, genteel.
 Pón-der, to consider.
 Por-ténd, to betoken.
 Por-tray, to paint in a lively Manner.
 Póst-age, Carriage of Letters.
 Post-pone, to set behind.
 Pó-sture, Disposition.
 Po-tent, powerful.
 Prac-tick, belonging to Practice.
 Pre-bend, a Parson who enjoys a Portion allow'd the Members of a Cathedral.
 Pre-cède, to go before.
 Pré-cept, a Command.
 Pre-cinét, a particular Jurisdiction.
 Pre-cise, formal, exact.
 Pre-dict, to foretel.
 Pre-fix, to set before.
 *Preg-nant, big with Child, witty.
 Pré-late, a Bishop.
 Pre-lude, Entrance.
 Pre-mise, to speak, or treat of before.
 Pre-pense, Fore-thought.
 Pre-iage, to foretel.
 Pre-scind, to cut before, to divide.
 Pre-scribe, to appoint.
 Pre-sent, to give.
 Pre-side, to rule over.

Prés-sure, Grief; also Oppression.
 Pre-súme, to grow bold.
 Pre-tence, Excuse.
 Pre-tend, to make as if.
 Pre-text, Pretence.
 Pre-vail, to get the Advantage.
 Pre-vent, to come between, to hinder.
 Pri-mate, chief Archbishop.
 Pri-mér, a little Book for Children.
 Prin-cess, Prince's Wife.
 Pri-stine, ancient.
 Pri-vate, bid.
 Pri-vy, consenting to; also an House of Office.
 Pro-blem, a Proposition relating to Practice.
 Pro-cess, Proceeding.
 Proc-tor, a spiritual Officer.
 Pro-dúce, to bring forth.
 Pró-duét, the Thing produced.
 Pro-fane, wicked.
 Pro-fuse, lavish.
 Pró-gress, a Journey, a going forward.
 Pro-ject, a Contrivance.
 Pro-lix, long, tedious.
 Pró-logue, a Speech (commonly before a Play.)
 Pro-lóng, to lengthen.
 Pro-mote, to advance.
 Pro-mulge, to publish, or proclaim.
 Pro-nounce, to utter.
 Pro-pense, inclinable to.
 Pró-phét, an inspired Person.
 Pro-póund, to propose.
 Pro-rogue, to put off, to prolong.
 Pró-spect, a View.
 Pro-tesť, to defend.
 Pro-ténd, to stretch out.
 Pre-trude, to thrust forward.
 Pro-voke, to anger.
 Pró-vošt, chief Magistrate.
 Prox-y, a Deputy.
 Pur-port, Meaning.
 Pur-pose, to design.
 Pur-suit, running after, Diligence.
 Pú-trid, corrupt.

Púz-zle, to confound.

Q.

Quá-drant, a fourth Part; also an Instrument.

Quar-rel, Strife.

Quar-to, a Book of four Leaves in the Sheet.

Que-rist, an Enquirer.

Quib-ble, to equivocate.

Quick-en, to hasten.

Quin-sey, a Disease in the Throat.

Qui-ver, a Case for Arrows.

Quo-rum, a superior Justice.

Quo-ta, a Share.

R.

Ráb-ble, the Mob.

Ra-dix, a Root.

Rai-ment, a Garment.

Rai-sin, a dried Grape.

Ral-ly, to banter; also to chide.

Rám-ble, to go astray.

Ram-pant, wanton.

Ran-cour, Malice.

Ran-dom, Uncertainty.

Ran-sack, to rife.

Ran-som, to redeem.

Ra-pid, swift.

Ra-pine, Robbery.

Rap-ture, Transport of Mind.

Ras-cal, a Rogue.

Rash-neis, Hastiness.

Ra-sor, a sharp Instrument to shave with.

Ra-sure, a scraping out.

Ra-vage, Spoil, Waste.

Ra-vish, to force a Woman.

Rea-son, to argue, or dispute.

Re-bóund, to spring back.

Re-buke, to reprove.

Re-cal, to call back.

Re-cant, to unsay.

Re-cede, to depart from.

Re-ceipt, a Discharge.

Ré-cent, new.

Re-cés, a Withdrawing.

Re-cite, to rehearse.

Re-claim, to amend.

Re-cline, to lean backwards.

Re-cluse, shut up.

Re-coil, to fly back.

Ré-cord, Testimony.

Re-cóunt, to relate.

Re-cruit, to supply.

Réc-tor, the Parson of a Parish Church.

Re-cúr, to return.

Re-deem, to recover.

Re-dound, to abound over and above.

Re-dress, to reform.

Re-duce, to restore, to bring to, &c.

Re-fel, to confute.

Re-ser, to leave to another's Judgment.

Re-fine, to purify.

Re-fit, to fit out again.

Re-flect, to think seriously; also to speak evil of a Person.

Ré-flux, a flowing back.

Re-fórm, to take up, to amend.

Re-frain, to forbear.

Re-fresh, to revive.

Ré-fuge, a Place of Safety.

Re-fund, to pay back again.

Re-fuse, to deny.

Re-fute, to disprove.

Re-gain, to get again.

Ré-gal, kingly.

Re-gárd, Respect.

Re-gret, to lament, or be sorry for.

Re-hear-rie, to relate.

Re-ject, to cast off, to despise.

Re-join, to reply.

Re-lapse, to fall into again.

Re-late, to belong to, to tell any thing.

Re-lax, to loosen.

Re-lease, to let go.

Re-lent, to grow compassionate.

Ré-licks, Remains.

Re-lict, a Widow.

Re-lief, Assistance.

F

Ré-lish,

Ré-lish, *to taste, to approve.*
 Re-márk, *to take notice,*
 Re-miss, *negligent.*
 Re-mit, *to pay, to forgive, to return.*
 Re-mote, *far off.*
 Re-new, *to begin afresh.*
 Re-nown, *Fame.*
 Re-pair, *to amend.*
 Re-past, *a Meal.*
 Re-peal, *to make void.*
 Re-peat, *to say over again.*
 Re-pel, *to drive back.*
 Re-pine, *to grudge at, to be sorry for.*
 Re-pose, *to rest.*
 Re-prefs, *to restrain.*
 Re-prieve, *to excuse for a Time.*
 Re-proach, *to reproach, to speak false of.*
 Re-pulse, *to thrust back.*
 Re-pute, *to esteem.*
 Re-quest, *to petition.*
 Re-quite, *to reward.*
 Ré-scue, *to deliver.*
 Re-sént, *to be angry with.*
 Re-serve, *to lay up.*
 Re-side, *to abide.*
 Re-sist, *to yield up.*
 Re-sist, *to withstand.*
 Re-sort, *to repair unto.*
 Re-spire, *to breathe.*
 Ré-spite, *to delay some Space of Time.*
 Re-spond, *to answer.*
 Re-strain, *to keep back.*
 Re-sult, *Conclusion.*
 Re-tail, *to sell out in small Parcels.*
 Re-tain, *to keep in Memory.*
 Re-tard, *to keep back, to hinder.*
 Re-tire, *to withdraw.*
 Re-tort, *to twist, or turn back.*
 Re-tract, *to revoke, or draw back.*
 Re-treat, *to go away.*
 Re-trieve, *to recover.*
 Ré-veal, *to discover.*
 Ré-vel, *to riot.*
 Re-véngé, *Satisfaction for an Injury.*
 Re-veré, *to honour.*

Re-vérse, *to repeal; also the contrary of any thing.*
 Re-vert, *to return.*
 Re-view, *an Examination, or second looking over.*
 Re-vile, *to reproach.*
 Re-vise, *to look over again.*
 Re-vive, *to recover.*
 Re-voke, *to call back again.*
 Re-volt, *to rebel.*
 Re-volve, *to cast about in mind.*
 Rhú-barb, *the Name of a purging Plant.*
 Rid-dle, *a dark Saying.*
 Ri-gour, *Harshness, Strictness.*
 Ri-gid, *severe.*
 Ri-ot, *a Tumult.*
 Ri-val, *to outdo another (in Love).*
 Ro-búst, *lusty, strong.*
 Ró-guish, *knarvish.*
 Ro-máncé, *a feigned Story.*
 Róy-al, *kingly.*
 Rub-bish, *Refuse, Dirt.*
 Ru-bric, *a Direction of the Church.*
 Rup-ture, *a Breaking.*
 Ru-ral, *Country-like.*
 Ru-rlíc, *unmannerly.*
 Ru-sle, *to make a soft Noise.*

S.

Sáb-bath, *a Day of Rest.*
 Sa-ble, *a rich Fur.*
 Sa-cred, *holy.*
 Sal-lad, *a Sallet.*
 Sal-vo, *a Come-off.*
 Sa-lúte, *to shew Respect, to kiss.*
 Sám-phire, *the Name of a Plant.*
 Sam-ple, *a Pattern.*
 Sanc-tum, *holy.*
 San-dal, *a Sort of Shoe.*
 San-guine, *bloody; also vigorous.*
 Sap-phire, *a costly Stone.*
 Sar-casm, *a Scoff, or Taunt.*
 Sat-chel, *a Bag for Books.*
 Sat-tin, *a Sort of Silk.*
 Sa-turn, *one of the Planets.*
 Sa-tyr, *a kind of sharp Language.*

Sa-vag

Sá-vage, *brutish*.
 Sau-cy, *unnecessarily*.
 Saun-ter, *to idle up and down*.
 Scab-bard, *the Sheath of a Sword*.
 Scam-per, *to run away*.
 Scandal, *Offence, ill Name*.
 Scant-ling, *Size, or Measure*.
 Scar-let, *fine Red*.
 Scat-ter, *to disperse*.
 Scep-ter, *a royal Staff*.
 Scep-tic, *one who disbelieves every thing*.
 Sche-dule, *an additional Piece (of Parchment) to a Will, or Deed*.
 Scho-lar, *one who learns; also a learned Person*.
 Sci-ence, *Knowledge*.
 Sci-on, *a Graft*.
 Scoun-drel, *a rascally Fellow*.
 Scrib-ble, *to scratch with a Pen*.
 Scrip-ture, *the Writings of the Bible*.
 Scrup-ple, *to doubt*.
 Sculp-ture, *a printed Picture; also Engraving*.
 Scur-vy, *a Disease; also naughty*.
 Se-clúde, *to shut out*.
 Sé-cret, *hidden*.
 Sec-tor, *a Mathematical Instrument*.
 Se-cúre, *safe*.
 Se-date, *quiet*.
 Se-duce, *to mislead*.
 Ség-ment, *a Piece cut off*.
 Sei-zed, *possessed of*.
 Sei-zure, *Distress of Goods*.
 Se-léct, *choice; also to pick out*.
 Sé-m-blance, *Likeness*.
 Se-nate, *a Parliament*.
 Se-quel, *a Conclusion*.
 Se-réne, *clear, calm*.
 Sér-pent, *a venomous Creature*.
 Ser-vile, *mean, base*.
 Se-ram, *the watery Part of the Blood*.
 Set-ter, *a Bailiff*.
 Se-ver, *to part asunder*.
 Sé-vêre, *harsh, cruel*.
 Séx-ton, *a Church Officer*.

Sha-dow, *to screen*.
 Shal-low, *empty*.
 Sham-bles, *Butchers Stalls*.
 Shame-less, *impudent*.
 Shame-faced, *bashful*.
 Sha-pen, *formed*.
 Sharp-er, *a Cheat*.
 Shat-ter, *to break to Pieces*.
 She-kel, *a Jewish Coin, about 2s. 6d.*
 Shi-ver, *to break in Pieces; also to shake with Cold*.
 Show-er, *a pouring down of Rain*.
 Shud-der, *to quake, to tremble*.
 Shuf-fle, *to shift*.
 Shut-tle, *a Weaver's Tool*.
 Si-byls, *certain Prophetesses*.
 Sic-kle, *a Reaping-Hook*.
 Sick-ly, *unhealthy*.
 *Sig-nal, *a Sign given; also remarkable*.
 *Sig-net, *a Seal set in a Ring*.
 Si-lence, *a Quietness from Noise*.
 Sim-ple, *pure, unmixed, foolish*.
 Sim-pler, *a Gatherer of Herbs*.
 Sin-cère, *honest*.
 Sí-ren, *a Mermaid*.
 Skit-tish, *wanton*.
 Skir-mish, *to quarrel, to fight*.
 Slen-der, *not thick*.
 Slaugh-ter, *a slaying*.
 Slo-ping, *cut side-ways*.
 Slo-ven, *a nasty Fellow*.
 Slug-gard, *a slothful Person*.
 Slum-ber, *to sleep, to dose*.
 Smo-ther, *to choke, to suffocate*.
 Smug-gle, *to run Goods*.
 Smut-ty, *filthy*.
 Sneez-ing, *an Action well known*.
 Soc-ket, *Part of a Candlestick*.
 So-lace, *to comfort one's self*.
 Só-lar, *belonging to the Sun*.
 So-lemn, *done with Reverence*.
 So-lid, *firm, lasting*.
 Sol-vent, *able to pay*.
 Son-net, *an Italian Poem*.
 So-phist, *a subtle Arguer*.
 Sor-did, *mean, base*.

Sór-rel, the Name of an Herb.
 Sor-row, Grief.
 South-ern, belonging to the South.
 Spa-nish, of Spain.
 Spar-kle, to cast forth Sparks.
 Spar-row, a Bird.
 Spat-ter, to sprinkle.
 Spec-tre, an Apparition.
 Spéc-dy, hasty.
 Spél-ling, dividing of Words.
 Spike-nard, a sweet-smelling Plant.
 Spi-nage, an Herb.
 Spi-nét, a musical Instrument.
 Spin-ster, a Maiden Woman.
 Spit-tle, the Moisture of the Mouth.
 Splen-did, glorious.
 Splin-ter, a Shiver of Wood.
 Spon-sor, a Godfather.
 Spright-ly, brisk, lively.
 Sprin-kle, to wet with Drops.
 Spun-gy, full of Holes.
 Squab-ble, to wrangle.
 Squa-lid, foul, nasty.
 Squea-mish, weak-stomached.
 Squir-rel, a Creature well known.
 *Stag-nant, standing (Water).
 Stam-mer, to stutter.
 *Stan-dard, chief Ensign; also
 standing Measures.
 State-ly, majestick.
 Sta-tue, an Image.
 Sta-tute, a Law.
 Stature, Shape, Size.
 Stea-dy, even.
 Steér-age, Steering.
 Stél-lar, starry.
 Ste-til, unfruitful.
 Ster-ling, the Name of our Money.
 Stew-ard, an Household Servant.
 Stick-ler, a Zealot.
 Sti-pend, a Salary.
 Stir-rup, an Iron fastened to a
 Saddle.
 Sto-lid, foolish.
 Sto-mach, a Part of the Body.
 Sto-rage, Warehouse-Room.
 Sto-ry, a Tale.

Strán-gle, to choke, or strifle.
 Stream-er, a Flag.
 Strip-ling, a young Man.
 Struc-ture, a Building.
 Strug-gle, to strive.
 Strum-pet, a bold Harlot.
 Stub-born, obstinate.
 Stub-ble, Stalks of Corn.
 Stu-dent, one who studies.
 Stum-ble, to fall almost down.
 Stunt-ed, hindered from growing.
 Stu-pid, dull, senseless.
 Stur-dy, resolute.
 Sub-dúce, to draw away privately,
 to deduce.
 Sub-due, to bring under.
 Sub-ject, to restrain.
 Sub-join, to add to.
 Sub-lime, high, lofty.
 Sub-merge, to plunge under Water.
 Sub-mit, to humble, to yield.
 Sub-orn, to persuade one to bear
 false witness.
 Sub-scribe, to write underneath.
 Sub-serve, to promote.
 Sub-side, to sink down.
 Sub-sist, to exist, or continue to be.
 Sub-stance, Wealth; also the Mat-
 ter of any thing.
 Sub-tle, -ile, crafty; also thin, or
 fine Matter.
 Sub-vért, to overthrow.
 Súb-urbs, the Out-part of a City.
 Suc-céed, to come after.
 Suc-cés, good Luck.
 Suc-cinct, brief.
 Súc-cour, Help.
 Sud-den, hasty, quick.
 Suf-fice, to satisfy.
 Súf-frage, a Vote.
 Sug-gést, to put into Mind.
 Súi-tor, a Lover, a Requester of a
 Favour.
 Sul-len, moody.
 Sul-phur, Brimstone.
 Sul-try, very hot.
 Sum-mer, one Half of the Year.
 Súm-mit,

Súm-mit, *the highest Top.*
 Sum-mon, *to call one to appear.*
 Sun-dry, *several, many.*
 Su-píne, *careless.*
 Sup-plant, *to beguile.*
 Súp-ple, *tender, pliant.*
 Sup-ply, *Relief.*
 Sup-port, *to uphold.*
 Sup-pose, *to imagine,*
 Sup-press, *to keep under, to destroy.*
 Su-preme, *highest.*
 Sur-charge, *to overload.*
 Súre-ty, *Safety, Bail.*
 Sur-face, *the Outside.*
 Sur-seit, *an Indisposition.*
 Sur-mise, *to think.*
 Sur-mount, *to out-do, to get above.*
 Sur-pass, *to excel.*
 Súr-plice, *a Minister's white Vestment.*
 Sur-plus, *over and above.*
 Sur-prise, *Astonishment.*
 Sur-round, *to encompass.*
 Sur-vey, *to look over, to measure.*
 Sur-vive, *to out-live.*
 Su-spence, *to hang in Doubt.*
 Su-spend, *to delay, to put off.*
 Swád-dle, *to bind round.*
 Swag-ger, *to Hector.*
 Swal-low, *a Bird.*
 Swar-thy, *blackish.*
 Sym-bol, *a Badge, or Mark.*
 Symp-tom, *a Sign, or Token.*
 Sy-nod, *an Assembly of Ministers.*
 Sy-ringe, *a squinting Instrument.*
 Sy-tem, *a Scheme, or orderly Representation.*
 Sy-stle, *a drawing together.*

T

Ta-ble, *an Index to a Book, &c.*
 T2-cit, *silent.*
 Tai-lor, *a Maker of Garments.*
 Taint-ed, *corrupted.*
 Tá-lent, *(of Gold) worth 5475 l.*
 Tak-ly, *a notch'd Piece of Stick.*
 Tal-low, *melted Fat.*
 Tak-mud, *a Book of Jewish Laws.*

Tá-lon, *a Claw.*
 Tan-kard, *a Silver Cup with a Lid.*
 Tan-ner, *one who tans Hides.*
 Tan-sy, *an Herb.*
 Ta-per, *wider at one End than t'other.*
 Tap-ster, *a Drawer of Liquors.*
 Tar-dy, *dull, slow; also guilty.*
 Tar-get, *a Shield.*
 Tar-nish, *to grow dull, to lose its Lustre.*
 Tas-sel, *a Bunch of Fringe.*
 Taw-dry, *foolishly gay.*
 Ta-vern, *a kind of House well known.*
 Taunt-ing, *Scolding.*
 Taw-ny, *brownish.*
 Tem-per, *natural Disposition.*
 Tem-pest, *a Storm.*
 Tem-ple, *a Church.*
 Te-nant, *one who hires another Person's House.*
 Ten-der, *to offer; also nice, soft, feeble.*
 Ten-don, *the End of a Muscle.*
 Te-net, *a Doctrine, an Opinion.*
 Te-nour, *Intent.*
 Ten-ter, *an Hook.*
 Te-nure, *Possession.*
 Ter-rass, *a Bank of Earth.*
 Ter-rour, *Fright.*
 Te-ster, *Six-pence.*
 Te-ty, *peevish, churlish.*
 Te-trarch, *a Governor.*
 Tet-ter, *an Humour.*
 Tex-ture, *Composure.*
 The-sis, *a Subject to dispute upon.*
 Thick-en, *to make thick.*
 Thick-et, *a Place full of Bushes.*
 Thi-stle, *a prickly Plant.*
 Thi-ther, *to that Place.*
 Tho-rough, *thro'.*
 Threa-ten, *to chide.*
 Thresh-er, *a Beater of Corn.*
 Thun-der, *a Noise well known.*
 Thurs-day, *the 5th Day of the Week.*
 Tic-ket, *a small Note.*
 Ti-ger, *a furious Beast.*

Tim-ber,

Tim-ber, *Wood for building.*
 Tim-brel, *a Musical Instrument.*
 Tinc-ture, *a Stain, or Dye.*
 Tin-der, *burnt Rags.*
 Tin-ged, *coloured.*
 Tin-gle, *to feel a sort of small Pain.*
 Tin-ker, *a Mender of Brasses.*
 Tin-kle, *to make a small Sound.*
 To-ken, *a Gift.*
 Ton-nage, *a Duty to the King.*
 To-phet, *a Valley mentioned in Scripture.*
 To-pick, *Head of a Discourse.*
 Tor-ment, *to put in Pain.*
 Tor-pid, *benumbed.*
 Tor-rid, *hot, burning.*
 Tor-rent, *a violent Stream.*
 Tor-toise, *a Creature well known.*
 Tor-ture, *to torment.*
 To-ry, *a Nick-name given to those who call themselves High Churchmen—(in Ireland) a Robber.*
 To-tal, *entire, the whole.*
 To-ward, *orderly.*
 Tow-el, *a wiping Cloth.*
 Tow-er, *a Castle.*
 Trac-tate, *a Treatise.*
 Tra-dúce, *to slender.*
 Trá-fick, *Trade.*
 Tra-gick, *fatal, mournful.*
 Trai-tor, *one guilty of Treason.*
 Tram-ple, *to tread upon.*
 Trans-act, *to manage.*
 Tran-scend, *to surpass, to excel.*
 Tran-scribe, *to copy out.*
 Trán-script, *a Copy of an Original.*
 Trans-fér, *to give from one to another.*
 Trans-form, *to change into another Form.*
 Trans-fuse, *to pour out from one into another.*
 Trans-gress, *to trespass.*
 Trán-sit, *a Pass.*
 Trans-late, *to turn out of one Language into another.*
 Trans-mit, *to convey.*
 Trans-mute, *to change one Matter into another.*

Trans-pierce, *to run through.*
 Tran-spire, *to come through the Pores of the Skin.*
 Trans-plant, *to remove.*
 Trans-port, *to convey to another Place; also Rapture.*
 Trans-pose, *to change the Order of any thing.*
 Trans-verse, *across, athwart.*
 Trá-vail, *labouring Pains.*
 Tra-vel, *to go a Journey.*
 Tra-verse, *to trace out a Matter.*
 Trea-cle, *a Medicine.*
 Trea-son, *Disloyalty.*
 Trea-sure, *Riches, Goods.*
 Trea-tise, *a Discourse.*
 Trem-ble, *to shake with Fear.*
 Tre-mor, *a Trembling.*
 Trench-es, *deep Ditches cut for Safety.*
 Tre-pán, *to beguile.*
 Tré-pid, *trembling.*
 Tres-pass, *to commit a Fault.*
 Tri-bune, *a Magistrate.*
 Tri-bute, *a Tax.*
 Tri-ble, *to spend Time in vain.*
 Trim-mer, *one who carries two Faces.*
 Tri-ple, *threefold.*
 Tróo-per, *an Horse-Soldier.*
 Tró-phy, *a Sign of Victory.*
 Tro-pick, *a Circle of the Heavens.*
 Trow-el, *an Instrument to spread Mortar.*
 Tru-ant, *to loiter.*
 Trum-pet, *a warlike Instrument.*
 Trun-ale, *to roll along.*
 *Tru-see, *a Guardian.*
 *Tru-ty, *faithful.*
 Tri-al, *an Examination of a Criminal.*
 Tues-day, *the 3d Day of the Week.*
 Tu-lip, *a Flower.*
 Tum-ble, *to fall down.*
 Tu-mid, *swelling.*
 Tu-mour, *a Swelling.*
 Tu-mult, *a Riot.*
 Tu-nick, *a Vest.*
 Tun-nel, *a Thing well known.*
 Tur-gid, *swollen, puffed up.*
 Tur-ke

Túr-key, a Fowl.
 Tur-mòil, to *buffle*.
 Túr-nip, a broad Root well known.
 Tur-net, a little Tower.
 Tur-tle, a Bird.
 Tu-tor, an Instructor.
 Twin-kle, to *sparkle*.
 Twi-light, neither Day nor Night.
 Twit-ter, to *shake*, to *tremble*.
 Ty-rant, a cruel Governor.
 Ty-ro, a young Beginner.

V.

Vá-cant, void.
 Va-grant, an idle wandering Person.
 Val-lens, short Curtains.
 Va-le, fare-wel.
 Va-lid, binding, good in Law.
 Val-ley, a deep Trench in the Earth.
 Va-lour, Courage.
 Va-lue, Worth, Price.
 Va-nish, to disappear.
 Va-pid, dead flat.
 Va-pour, Steam; also to brag.
 Var-let, a Knave; anciently a Servant.
 Var-nish, a Sort of Paint.
 Va-ry, to alter, to change.
 Vaf-tal, a Slave.
 Ud-der, a Dug of a Cow.
 Vel-lum, Calves-skin Parchment.
 Vel-vet, a fine sort of shaggy Silk.
 Ve-nom, Poison.
 Ven-ture, to hazard.
 Ve-nus, the Goddess of Beauty.
 Ve-núst, beautiful.
 Vér-bal, by Word of Mouth.
 Ver-dant, green.
 Ver-dict, the Report of Juries.
 Ver-dure, Greenness.
 Ver-juice, the Juice of Crabs, or four Grapes, &c.
 Ver-min, any hurtful Creature.
 Ver-nal, belonging to the Spring.
 Ver-tex, the Top of any Thing.
 Ver-tue, moral Honesty.
 Ve-sper, the Evening.

Véf-sel, a Ship, or Hoy.
 Ve-stals, a sort of Priestesses.
 Ve-stry, a Parish Meeting.
 Ve-flure, Cloathing.
 Vi-al, a small Glass Bottle.
 Vi-brate, to shake, or swing to and fro.
 Vi-car, a Deputy.
 Vis-count, the next Degree to an Earl.
 Vic-tim, a Sacrifice.
 Vic-tor, a Conqueror.
 View-ed, seen.
 Vi-gil, an Eve before a Feast-Day.
 Vi-gor, Strength.
 Vil-lage, a small Town.
 Vil-lain, a Rogue; formerly nothing but a Country Farmer.
 Vi-nous, having the Relish of Wine.
 Vint-ner, a Seller of Wine.
 Vi-ol, a musical Instrument.
 Vi-per, a venomous Creature.
 Vir-gin, a chaste Maiden.
 Vir-tue, Quality.
 Vi-sage, Countenance.
 Vi-scous, clammy.
 Vi-sit, to go to see.
 Vi-sto, a Prospect.
 Vi-sor, a Spy.
 Vi-tal, of Life.
 Vi-vid, lively.
 Vi-zard, a Mask.
 Ul-cer, a running Sore.
 Ul-lage, is what a Case wants of being full.
 Um-ber, a brownish Paint.
 Um-bra, a Shadow.
 Um-pire, a third Person, to decide Differences.
 Un-couth, uncommon.
 U-nit, the Figure 1.
 U-nite, to join together.
 Un-kle, a Relation well known.
 Un-wise, foolish.
 Vó-cal, belonging to the Voice.
 Vei-der, a Table-Basket.
 Vo-lant, flying.
 Vol-ley, a general Discharge of Guns.
 Vo-lume,

V6-lume, *a bound Book.*
 Vouch-er, *one who affirms, &c.*
 Vouch-safe, *to condescend.*
 V6w-el, *any of these Letters, a, e, i, o, u, or y.*
 V6y-age, *a Passage by Sea.*
 Up-braid, *to reproach.*
 Up-hold, *to keep up.*
 Up-land, *high Grounds.*
 Up-right, *not leaning; also sincere, honest.*
 Up-shot, *the Success, or End.*
 Up-start, *one who is suddenly got up.*
 Ur-bane, *courteous.*
 U'r-chin, *an unlucky Child.*
 Ur-gent, *pressing, earnest.*
 U-rine, *a Person's Water.*
 U-sage, *Custom.*
 *U-sher, *an under Master.*
 Ut-ter, *to pronounce, vend, or sell.*
 Vul-can, *a Pagan God.*
 Vul-gar, *common.*

W.

Wad-dle, *to go as a Duck.*
 Wa-fer, *a Paste for sealing Letters.*
 Wá-ger, *a sort of Contract.*
 Wag-gon, *a Carriage.*
 Wain-scot, *thin Boards fixed to a Wall.*
 Wal-let, *a travelling Bag.*
 Wal-low, *to roll up and down.*
 Wal-nut, *a large Nut well known.*
 Wal-ter, *a Man's Name.*
 Wan-der, *to ramble up and down.*
 Wan-ton, *light, waggish.*
 War-ble, *to sing as Birds.*
 War-den, *a Guardian, or Keeper.*
 Ward-robe, *a Place for Cloaths.*
 War-fare, *a military Expedition.*

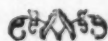
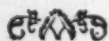
Wár-rant, *a written Order.*
 War-ren, *a Place for Rabbits.*
 Weal-thy, *rich.*
 Wea-pon, *a Sword, or any warlike Instrument.*
 Wea-ther, *Change of Air.*
 Weá-ver, *a Cloth-Maker.*
 Wée-fel, *a little wild Creature.*
 Weigh-ty, *heavy.*
 Wel-come, *to salute sincerely.*
 Whar-fage, *a Fee for Landing of Goods.*
 Wher-ry, *a small Boat.*
 Whe-ther, *which of the two.*
 Whi-ten, *to make white.*
 Wic-ket, *a little Gate.*
 Wi-den, *to make broad.*
 Wi-dow, *one whose Husband is dead.*
 Wil-low, *a Tree well known.*
 Wi-ther, *to fade.*
 Wo-ful, *full of Woe.*
 W66-er, *a Sweet-heart.*
 Wood-cock, *a Bird well known.*
 Wool-len, *made of Wool.*
 W6r-ry, *to molest, to hunt.*
 Wrest-ling, *an Exercise much used.*
 Wrin-kle, *to crease, or fold.*

Y.

Yát-ches, *a sort of Sea-Vessels.*
 Year-ly, *every Year.*
 Yeo-man, *a common Man.*
 Yield-ing, *submissive.*
 Young-ster, *a young Fellow.*

Z.

Zéa-lot, *a zealous Person.*
 Ze-nith, *a Point over Head.*
 Zeux-is, *a famous Painter.*



Words of Three Syllables, accented, divided, and explained.

A.

A -Bán-don, to forsake.
 A'b-di-cate, to renounce.
 A-bét-tor, one that advises.
 *A-bo-lish, to destroy.
 *A-bor-tive, untimely.
 A-bridg-ment, a shortening.
 A'b-ro-gate, to make void.
 Ab-so-lute, unlimited.
 Ab-stér-gent, cleansing.
 Ab-stort-ed, wrested from.
 A-bu-five, apt to abuse.
 A-bun-dant, abounding.
 A'c-ci-dence, a little Book of first Principles.
 Ac-ci-dent, Chance.
 Ac-cóm-plice, a Companion.
 Ac-cor-dant, agreeable.
 Ac-coun-tant, one skilled in Accounts.
 Ac-cou-ter, to dress, to trim.
 A'c-cu-rate, exact, curious.
 Ac-qui-éscé, to comply with.
 Ac-qui-tal, a Discharge.
 A'c-tu-ate, to move, to quicken.
 Ad-e-quate, even, equal.
 Ad-journ-ment, a putting off.
 Ad-ju-mént, Help, Aid.
 A'd-ju-tant, an Assistant.
 Ad-mi-ral, chief Commander by Sea.
 Ad-mó-nish, to advise, to reprove.
 Ad-ven-ture, Chance.
 Ad-ver-tise, to give Intelligence of.
 A'd-vo-cate, a Pleader for another.
 Ad-vów-son, a Right of Presentation.
 Æ-nig-ma, a Riddle.
 A'f-fa-ble, courteous.
 Af-fi-ance, confiding, trusting.
 A'f-fluence, Plenty.
 Af-fróntive, abusive.
 Ag-gran-dize, to make great.
 Ag-gre-gate, to join together.
 Ag-gré-lor, a Beginner of a Quarrel.
 A gi-tate, to put in Motion.
 Ago-ny, Horror.

A-la-móde, fashionable.
 A l-der-man, a Magistrate in Corporations.
 A-lem-bick, a Still.
 A'l-ge-bra, a peccukiar Science.
 A-li-en, a Foreigner.
 A-li-ment, Food, Nourishment.
 A-lj-quant, uneven.
 A-li-quot, even.
 A-li-ture, Nourishment of the Body.
 Al-li-ance, uniting, or joining.
 Al-low-ance, Salary, Maintenance; also Permission.
 Al-lot-ment, Appointment.
 Al-ma-nack, a yearly Account of the Weather, &c.
 A'l-mo-ner, a Disposer of Alms.
 Al-pha-bet, all the Letters of a Language.
 Al-tér-nate, by Turns.
 A'l-ti-tude, Height.
 Am-bi-ent, encompassing.
 Am-ne-sty, a general Pardon.
 A-mo-rous, apt to fall in Love.
 Am-pli-fy, to enlarge.
 A-mu-let, any Thing worn as a Charm.
 A'na-gram, a Verse made of the Letters of one's Name.
 A-nar-chy, without Rule or Government.
 An-cho-ret, a Hermit.
 An-ci-ent, old.
 A-ni-mal, belonging to Life; also any living Creature.
 An-nóy-ance, Damage, Nuisance.
 A n-nu-al, yearly.
 An-tar-tick, the South Pole.
 A n-te-dáte, to date before the Time.
 A n-ti-christ, an Adversary to Christ.
 A n-ti-dote, a Remedy against Poison.
 A n-ti-podes, our Opposites on the Globe.
 A n-ti-pópe, a false Pope.

A'n-ti-quate, *to make void.*
 An-ti-type, *that which is prefigured by a Type.*
 Anx-i-ous, *ever-thoughtful.*
 A-pér-ture, *an Opening.*
 A'-po-logue, *a moral Tale,*
 A-pó-state, *a Backslider.*
 Ap-pa-rent, *manifest, plain.*
 Ap-part-ment, *a Lodging.*
 Ap-pen-dage, *any Thing which belongs unto, &c.*
 Ap-pen-dix, *added by itself to another.*
 Ap-per-tain, *to belong to.*
 Ap-plaud-ing, *commending.*
 A'p-po-site, *fit.*
 A-pri-cot, *a Fruit well known.*
 Ap-ti-tude, *Fitness.*
 A-que-duct, *a Fountain or Conduit.*
 A-que-ous, *waterish.*
 Ar-bi-trate, *to give Sentence, to determine.*
 Ar-câ-num, *a Secret.*
 Ar-chi-tect, *a Master Builder.*
 Ar-gu-ment, *Reason, or Proof.*
 Ar-mâ-da, *a great Navy.*
 Ar-raign-ment, *the Form of a Trial.*
 Ar-ro-gant, *proud, assuming.*
 Ar-te-ry, *a Blood Vessel in the Body.*
 Ar-ti-cle, *a chief Head of a Discourse.*
 Ar-ti-fice, *Cunning.*
 A-scer-tain, *to assert, to assure.*
 *As-sail-lant, *one who assaults.*
 As-saf-fine, *a private Murderer.*
 *As-ses-sor, *an Officer who settles Taxes.*
 As-te-riß, *a small Star used in Writing.*
 A-strín-gent, *binding.*
 At-chieve-ment, *a Performance of some great Action.*
 A-the-ism, *the denying of a God.*
 At-mo-sphere, *the Air that surrounds the Earth.*
 At-tâch-ment, *a Distress of Goods; also strongly inclined to.*
 At-ten-tive, *heedful.*

At-trác-tive, *drawing.*
 A't-tri-bute, *a Property belonging to.*
 Auc-ti-on, *a Way of disposing of Goods to the highest Bidder.*
 Au-di-ence, *an Hearing.*
 A-ve-nue, *a fine Walk or Passage.*
 Aug-mént-ed, *enlarged.*
 A'u-gu-ry, *Divination by Birds.*
 Au-thén-tick, *of good Authority.*
 Au-tum-nal, *belonging to Autumn, Michaelmas Time.*
 A x-i-om, *a self evident Principle.*
 B.
 Bâc-cha-nals, *drunken Feasts.*
 Ba-che-lor, *an unmarried Man.*
 Bar-ba-rous, *cruel.*
 Ba-ro-net, *the lowest Degree of Honour heredit-ry.*
 Bar-re-ter, *a Wrangler.*
 Bar-ri-ster, *a Lawyer.*
 Ba-si-lisk, *a venomous Creature,*
 Beau-ti-fy, *to make handsome.*
 Be-léa-guer, *to besiege.*
 Bé-ne-fice, *an Ecclesiastical Living.*
 Bé-numb-ed, *deprived of Feeling.*
 *Be-sieg-ed, *encompassed with Soldiers.*
 Bé-sti-al, *beastly.*
 Bi-go-try, *Superstition.*
 Bis-séx-tile, *Leap Year.*
 Blâs-phe-my, *Curfing.*
 Boi-ste-rous, *unruly.*
 Bo-ta-nist, *one skilled in Plants.*
 Bra-ve-ry, *Courage.*
 Bre-vi-ty, *Shortness.*
 Bug-ge-ry, *Copulation of Man with Man or Beast.*
 Bul-li-on, *uncoined Gold or Silver.*
 C.
 Cá-bi-net, *a small Chest of Drawers.*
 Ca-le-mint, *an Herb.*
 Cal-cu-late, *to reckon up.*
 Ca-len-dar, *an Almanack.*
 Ca-len-ture, *a Burning Fever.*
 Ca-lum-ny, *Reproach.*
 Can-di-date, *one who puts up for an Office.*
 Cá-ni-bal,

Cá-ni-bals, *Men Eaters.*

Ca-no-py, *a Covering over Head.*

Ca-pi-tal, *great, chief.*

Ca-pi-tol, *a Place for Public Meeting.*

Ca-ra-ván, *a Guard of Soldiers; also a sort of a Waggon.*

Cár-bun-cle, *a precious Stone.*

Car-di-nal, *a dignified Priest of Rome.*

Car-ri-age, *the carrying of Goods.*

Car-ti-lage, *a Gristle.*

Ca-su-al, *by Chance.*

Ca-s-tra-ted, *gelded.*

Cá-su-ist, *a nice Disputer.*

Ca-ta-logue, *a List of Names.*

Ca-te-chism, *a Book of the Grounds of Religion.*

***Ca-tha-rine**, *a Woman's Name.*

***Ca-tho-lick**, *universal.*

Ca-val-cade, *a Show on Horseback.*

Ca-va-li-er, or **léér**, *a Soldier on Horseback.*

Cá-val-ry, *the Horsemen in an Army.*

Ca-ve-at, *a Caution.*

Ca-vi-ty, *Hollowness.*

Cau-te-lous, *heedful, wary.*

Cé-lan-dine, *an Herb.*

Ce-le-brate, *to keep a Feast in Honour of any Person.*

Cen-tu-ry, *an hundred Years.*

Cer-ti-fy, *to give Notice.*

Cham-pi-on, *a valiant Man.*

Chan-cel-lor, *an Officer.*

Cha-sti-ty, *Purity.*

Chi-li-ad, *a Thousand.*

Chi-mé-ra, *an idle Conceit.*

Chó-ri-ster, *a Church Singer.*

Chro-ni-cal, *of long Continuance.*

Chro-ni-cles, *Histories of Men and their Actions.*

Chur-lish-ly, *furlily, clownishly.*

Chy-mi-stry, *the Art of reducing natural Bodies.*

Sin-na-mon, *a Spice.*

Cir-cu-it, *a Compass about.*

Cir-cu-lar, *round.*

Cir-cum-císe, *to cut about.*

Cir-cum-cribe, *to bound or limit.*

Cir-cum-flex, *a Mark over a Syllable thus [[^]]*

Cir-cum-spect, *watchful; wise.*

Cir-cum-vent, *to deceive.*

Cir-cum-vest, *to clothe round about.*

Ci-ta-del, *a strong Fort.*

Ci-ti-zen, *an Inhabitant or Freeman of a City.*

Ci-vi-lize, *to make courteous.*

Clá-mo-rous, *noisy, impertinent.*

Clá-ri-fy, *to cleanse or make clear.*

Co-a-léscé, *to grow together.*

Co-chi-neal, *a costly Grain used in Dying.*

Co-é-qual, *equal to another.*

Co-er-cive, *restraining.*

***Cóg-ni-zance**, *Knowledge.*

Co-há-bit, *to dwell together.*

Co-hi-bit, *to restrain.*

Col-lec-tive, *that may be gathered together.*

Cól-li-gate, *to bind together.*

Col-lo-quy, *a Conference.*

***Com-ba-tant**, *a Fighter.*

Co-me-dy, *a Play.*

Co-ni-cal, *pleasant, witty.*

Com-mit-tee, *a select Company.*

Com-mix-ture, *a mingling together.*

Cóm-pas-sés, *an Instrument well known.*

Com-pén-sate, *to make amends.*

Cóm-pe-tent, *fit, convenient.*

Com-plai-sant, *obliging, civil.*

Cóm-plément, *that which is wanting.*

Com-plí-ance, *a Yielding.*

Cóm-pli-ment, *too much Ceremony.*

Com-pó-sure, *Calmness of Mind.*

Cóm-pu-tant, *an Accountant.*

Comp-tról-ler, *one that oversees in an Affair.*

Con-ceit-ed, *proud, affected.*

Con-cen-trick, *having the same Centre.*

Con-cern-ment, *Affair, Business, &c.*

Con-clú-sive, concluding or ending.

*Con-cór-dance, Agreement.

Con-cur-rence, running together;
*also Agreement.

Con-de-icénd, to comply with.

Con-dú-cive, profitable, helpful, or
assisting.

Cón-fe-rence, a Discourse.

Con-fi-dent, bold, also a trusty
Friend.

Con-sí-scate, forfeited to the Public.

Cón-flu-ence, a Concourse or Re-
sort of People.

Con-form-ist, one who conforms.

Con-gre-gate, to gather together.

Con-gru-ous, convenient, proper.

Con-jéc-ture, Guess, Opinion.

Cón-ju-gal, married.

Con-néct-ed, joined together.

Con-ni-vance, a winking at.

Cón-sci-ous, guilty to one's self.

Cón-se-crate, to devote; also to ca-
nonize.

Con-se-quence, a Conclusion or In-
ference.

Con-sí-lent, agreeable to.

Cón-so-nant, agreeable in Sound;
also a Letter.

Con-sti-tute, to appoint, to ordain.

Con-súm-mate, to compleat, to per-
fect.

Con-tem-plate, to meditate.

Con-tex-ture, joining together.

Cón-ti-nence, Chastity.

Con-ti-nent, firm Land; also being
chaste.

Cón-tín-gent, that which may, or
may not be.

Con-ti-nue, to abide or last.

Con-tri-bute, to give something to-
wards.

Con-tro-vért, to argue, to dispute.

Cón-ver-sant, familiar; also fit to
discourse.

Con-véy-ance, a Deed; also carry-
ing.

Có-pi-ous, full, abounding.

Co-ro-ner, an Officer well known.

Cor-po-ral, bodily, gross.

Cór-pu-lent, big-bellied, fat.

Cor-re-spónd, to talk together.

Cor-ró-sive, fretting, gnawing.

*Có-ver-ture, any Thing that covers.

Coun-ter-feit, to dissemble, to imi-
tate.

Coun-ter-mánd, to forbid a former
Order.

Coun-ter-part, another Part of the
same.

Cóur-te-sy, Civility.

Có-ze-nage, Cheating.

Cre-di-ble, worthy of Credit.

Cre-du-lous, apt to believe.

Cri-ti-cal, of nice Judgment, cen-
sorious.

Cri-ti-cism, the Art of nice judging.

Cru-ci-fix, a Cross.

Cru-di-ty, Rawness.

Cry-stal-line, belonging to Crystal,
clear.

Cu-bi-cal, belonging to a Cube.

Cu-cum-ber, a well known Fruit.

Cul-pa-ble, blame-worthy.

Cul-ti-vate, to improve, to manage.

Cum-ber-some, troublesome.

Cur-so-ry, hasty, short.

Cu-sto-dy, Prison, safe-hold.

Cu-sto-mer, a Buyer.

Cy-lin-der, the Form of a Garden
Roll.

Cy-ni-cal, churlish.

D.

Dáf-so-dil, a Flower called Daffo-
down-dilly.

Dal-li-ance, Wantonness.

Da-má-scus, the chief city of Syria.

Dán-ge-rous, full of Danger.

De-ben-tures, Bills used in the Ex-
chequer.

De-bon-nair, courtesus, sprightly.

De-bau-chée, a debauched Person.

Dé-ca-logue, the Ten Commandments.

De-cán-ter, a Glass Bottle used to
rack off.

Dé-cen-cy,

Dé-cen-cy, *Order, Comeliness.*
 De-ci-mal, *belonging to Ten.*
 Dé-ci-pher, *to unfold a Mystery.*
 De-ci-five, *deciding, determining.*
 Dé-co-rate, *to adorn.*
 De-có-rum, *Decency, Order.*
 Dé-cre-ment, *Decrease or Waste.*
 De-cré-pit, *worn out with Age.*
 De-cre-tals, *a Book of the Canon Law.*
 De-fac-to, *really, in very deed.*
 De-fec-tive, *wanting, imperfect.*
 De-fen-five, *defending.*
 Dé-fe-rence, *Respect, Submission.*
 De-fi-nite, *limited.*
 De-flów-er, *to ravish.*
 Dé-le-gate, *one commissioned.*
 De-li-cate, *dainty, neat.*
 De-lin-quent, *an Offender.*
 De-me-rit, *an Action worthy of Punishment; also to deserve well.*
 De-mo-lish, *to pull down.*
 De-món-strate, *to shew plainly.*
 Dén-si-ty, *Thickness.*
 *De-pen-dant, *one who relies on another.*
 *De-pen-dent, *depending.*
 De-po-nent, *one who testifies upon Oath.*
 De-po-site, *to trust with another.*
 Dé-pre-cate, *to pray against.*
 De-pu-ty, *one who acts for another.*
 De-ro-gate, *to lessen, to disparage.*
 De-so-late, *uninhabited, ruined.*
 De-spe-rate, *resolute, dangerous.*
 De-spónd-ing, *despairing.*
 De-spo-tick, *arbitrary.*
 Dé-si-ny, *Fate.*
 De-si-tute, *forsaken.*
 De-tri-ment, *Hurt, Damage.*
 De-vi-ate, *to go from.*
 Dex-te-rous, *cunning, skilful.*
 Di-a-dem, *a Royal Crown.*
 Di-a-gram, *a Scheme.*
 Di-a-lect, *a peculiar Way of Speech.*
 Di-al-ling, *the Art of making Dials.*
 Di-a-logue, *a Discourse between two.*
 Di-a-mond, *a precious stone.*
 Di-a-ry, *a Day-Book.*

Dic-ta-tor, *he that tells another what to write or say.*
 Díf-fi-dent, *doubtful.*
 Dif-fú-five, *spreading.*
 *Díg-ni-fy, *to advance to Honour.*
 Di-réc-tor, *a Guide or Manager.*
 Dif-a-búse, *to undeceive.*
 Dif-ac-cord, *to disagree.*
 Dif-al-low, *to dislike, to discountenance.*
 Dif-an-nul, *to make void.*
 Dif-ap-prove, *to dislike, to blame.*
 *Dif-af-ter, *great Hurt or Damage.*
 Dif-ei-pline, *Education, Instruction.*
 Dif-com-póse, *to trouble, to put out of Humour.*
 *Dif-cór-dant, *disagreeing, untunable.*
 Dif-ém-bark, *to go out of the Ship.*
 Dif-en-gage, *to get off.*
 Dif-e-steém, *not to esteem.*
 Dif-hó-nour, *to disgrace.*
 Dif-lo-cate, *to put out of Joint.*
 Dif-ob-lige, *to displease.*
 Dif-pá-rage, *to speak ill of*
 Dif-peo-ple, *to unpeople, to destroy.*
 Dif-pi-rit, *to discourage.*
 Dif-po-sure, *disposing.*
 Dif-pu-tant, *a Disputer.*
 Dif-quí-et, *to trouble.*
 Dif-re-gárd, *to slight.*
 Dif-ré-lish, *to dislike, or be unpleasant in the Taste.*
 Dif-sen-ter, *one who goes to Meetings; also one who differs from another.*
 Dif-fi-pate, *to disperse or scatter.*
 Dif-so-lute, *loose, wanton.*
 Dif-so-nant, *untunable.*
 Dif-suá-five, *apt to dissuade.*
 Dif-tin-guish, *to discern between.*
 Dif-tri-bute, *to divide, or share.*
 *Dif-tur-bance, *Disorder, Trouble.*
 Dif-u-níte, *to separate.*
 Dí-vidend, *a Number given to be divided; also a particular Part of any Thing.*

Di-vi-for,

Di-vi-sor, the Number you di-vide by.

Di-ur-nal, daily.

D6-ci-ble, teachable.

Do-cu-ment, Admonition, Instruc-tion.

Dog-ma-tize, to assert positively one's own Opinion.

Do-mé-stick, belonging to Home.

Dô-na-tive, belonging to, or by way of Gift.

Dra-ma-tick, a Poem by way of Dialogue.

Drä-pe-ry, Cloathing.

Drop-si-cal, subject to the Dropsy.

Dru-sil-la, a Woman's Name.

Dú-bi-ous, doubtful.

Du-el-ler, one who fights a Duel.

Dun-ge-on, a dark strong Hold.

Du-pli-cate, double.

Du-ra-ble, lasting.

E.

Eást-er-ly, towards the East.

Ec-cen-trick, not having the same Centre.

E-clip-tick, a Circle in the Heavens.

Ec-sta-sy, or E'x-ta-sy, Transport, Swoning.

E-di-ble, eatable.

E-di-fice, a Building.

E-du-cate, to nourish, to instruct.

Ef-fée-tive, which brings to pass.

Ef-fi-gies, Image, Likeness.

E-ject-ment, a throwing out.

E-lap-sed, passed away.

E-la-stick, springy.

E-lec-tive, of Choice.

E-le-gant, eloquent, neat.

E-le-gy, a Funeral Song.

E-le-ments, the first Principles.

E-le-phant, a large Beast so called.

E-le-vate, to lift up, and make chear-ful.

E-lé-ven, the next highest Number to ten.

E-li-phaz, a Man's Name.

El-lip-sis, defective; also an Oval.

E-lo-gy, a Testimonial in Praise of.

Em-bar-go, an Arrest upon Ships.

Em-bar-ras, to clog or hinder.

Em-bas-sy, a Commission given by a Prince.

Em-bel-lish, to beautify.

Em-bez-zle, to spoil or waste, to pilfer.

Em-bôis-ed, raised with Knobs.

E-mie-rald, a precious Stone.

Em-bry-o, imperfect State.

E-mér-gent, sudden, accidental.

E'mi-nence, Excellency, high De-gree; also a rising Ground.

E'mi-nent, high, renowned.

Em-pân-nel, to set down the Names of a Jury.

E'm-pe-ror, a Sovereign Prince.

Em-pha-sis, earnest Pronunciation.

Em-pi-rick, a Mountebank.

E-mul-gent, stroaking.

E-na-mel, to vary with little Spots.

En-cir-cle, to encompass about.

En-coun-ter, to fight with.

En-cum-ber, to perplex and trouble.

En-dear-ment, Affection.

En-dorse-ment, a Writing on the Back-side.

En-dow-ment, a natural Gift.

E'ner-gy, Force, Efficacy.

E'ner-vate, to weaken the Mind.

En-fée-ble, to make weak.

En-gen-der, to beget, to breed.

E'nig-ma, a Riddle, a dark Saying.

En-large-ment, making large; also a Discharge from Confinement.

En-li-ven, to make brisk and lively.

E'n-mi-ty, Hatred, Variance.

E-nór-mous, out of Rule, heinous.

En-sam-ple, Example.

En-tan-g'le, to ensnare.

En-ter-prize, an Attempt or Under-taking.

E'n-ter-tain, to receive or encourage.

En-tice-ment, an Allurement.

E'n-ti-ty, a Being.

En-vé-nom, to infect with Poison.

En-vi-ron,

En-vi-ron, to enclose, or encompass about.

E'-phe-sus, a City of Asia.

E-pi-cure, a voluptuous Person.

E-pi-gram, a short witty Poem.

E-pi-logue, a Conclusion of a Speech.

E-pi-stle, a Letter.

E'-pi-taph, an Inscription on a Tomb.

E-pi-thet, a proper Term.

E-pó-cha, the Term from whence a Reckoning is begun.

E'-qual-ly, even, alike.

E-quá-tor, the Equinoxial Line.

E'-qui-page, Furniture, Attendance.

E-qui-ty, Justice.

E-rin-go, a cāndy'd Root well known.

Er-ra-ta, Errors in Printing.

Er-ra-tick, wandering.

E-sta-blish, to make firm, to settle.

E-sti-mate, to prize or value.

E-tér-nal, of infinite Duration.

E-va-five, crafty, deceitful.

Eú-cha-r-ist, the Bread and Wine in the Sacrament.

E-vi-dence, Plainness; also a Witness,

E-vi-dent, clear, plain.

E'ú-phra-tes, a River of Asia.

Ex-act-or, an unreasonable demander

Ex-alt-ed, lifted up, excellent.

Ex-á-men, a Trial or Proof.

Ex-cel-lent, choice, valuable.

Ex-cén-trick, out of the common Centre.

Ex-ces-sive, beyond Bounds.

Ex-che-quer, the Place which receives the King's Money.

Ex-cre-ment, Ordure, Dung.

Ex-e-crate, to curse, to imprecate.

Ex-e-cute, to perform, to put to Death.

Ex-empt-ed, freed from, privileged.

Ex-er-cite, Labour, Motion.

Ex-háust-ed, emptied, spent.

Ex-hi-bit, to produce or show.

Ex-i-gent, needy, necessitous.

Ex-ist-ence, Being.

Ex-ór-cist, a Conjuror.

Ex-o-tick, outlandish.

E'x-pe-dite, to hasten the Matter.

Ex-pén-sive, chargeable, costly.

Ex-pi-ate, to atone for.

Ex-pli-cate, to unfold, to explain.

Ex-pli-cit, clear, plain, formal.

E x-qui-site, exact, perfect, complete.

Ex-ta-sy, a Trance or Swoon.

Ex-tér-nal, outward.

Ex-tin-guish, to put out, to destroy.

Ex-tir-pate, to pluck up, to root out.

Ex-tri-cate, to disentangle, to get out.

Ex-trín-sick, belonging to the Outside.

Ex-un-date, to overflow.

F.

Fá-bu-lous, feigned.

Fac-ti-on, a Party.

Fac-ti-ous, seditious.

Fa-cui-ty, Ability, Talent, Virtue.

Fal-con-er, a Manager of Hawks.

Fal-la-cy, Deceit.

Fal-li-ble, that may err.

Fal-si-fy, to break Promise, to counterfeit.

Fal-si-ty, Untruth.

Fa-ná-tick, an over-zealous Professor of Religion.

Fan-ta-stick, conceited.

Fár-ri-er, an Horse-Doctor.

Fa-sci-state, to bewitch.

Fa-shi-on, Mode, Dress.

Fa-vou-rite, a Darling.

Fea-si-ble, what is likely to be, or may be done.

Fe-cu-lent, full of Dregs.

Fe-de-ral, belonging to Covenant.

Fel-low-ship, Company, Partnership.

Fc-mi-nine,, of the Female Kind.

Fe-ru-la, an Instrument well known to Boys.

Fe-sti-val, a Feast or Holy Day.

Fic-ti-on, a Device, Lie, or feigned Story.

Fí-la-ments,

Fi-la-ments, *small Fibres or Strings.*
 Fi-li-al, *belonging to a Son.*
 Fi-ne-ry, *fine Attire.*
 Fi-ni-cal, *affected, soppyish, fine.*
 Fir-ma-ment, *the Sky.*
 Fish-e-ry, *the Trade of Fishing.*
 Fi-stu-la, *an Ulcer.*
 Fla-ge-let, *a Pipe or Wind Instru-*
ment.

Flat-te-ry, *sawning, weeding.*
 Fla-tu-lent, *windy.*
 Flex-i-ble, *easy to bend, pliant.*
 Flo-ren-tine, *a Native of Florence.*
 Flow-er-ed, *wrought with Flowers.*
 Fluc-tu-ate, *to waver in Opinion.*
 Flu-mi-nous, *full of Rivers.*
 Flu-ster-ed, *disordered in Mind.*
 Flux-i-on, *a flowing.*
 Fo-li-o, *a large Book of two Leaves*
in a Sheet.

Fop-pe-ry, *Fantasticalness.*
 For-ci-ble, *strong, violent.*
 Fo-rest-er, *a Keeper of a Forest.*
 For-fei-ture, *losing one's Right to.*
 For-ge-ry, *Counterfeiting.*
 For-ma-list, *a formal precise Person.*
 For-ti-fy, *to fence, to make strong.*
 For-ti-tude, *Courage.*
 For-tu-nate, *lucky, successful.*
 Frac-ti-on, *Strife; also a broken*
Number.

Fran-gi-ble, *that which may be*
broken.
 Fra-tér-nal, *brotherly.*
 Frá-tri-cide, *killing of a Brother.*
 Frau-du-lent, *crafty, deceitful.*
 Fre-de-rick, *the Name of a Man.*
 Eri-ci-on, *a Rubbing or Chafing.*
 Fri-vo-lous, *of no Account, silly.*
 Fro-lick-some, *full of Mirth.*
 Fron-ti-er, *the Limits or Border.*
 Fruc-ti-fy, *to bring forth Fruit, to*
thrive.
 Fu-gi-tive, *wandering, a Deserter.*
 Ful-mi-nant, *thundering.*
 Func-ti-on, *Duty, or Office.*
 Fun-da-ment, *the Breech.*

Fú-ne-ral, *a Burying.*
 Fu-ri-ous, *mad, fierce.*
 Fur-ni-ture, *Household Goods.*
 Fu-si-on, *melting of Metals.*
 Fu-si-an, *a sort of Cloth, simple*
Discourse.

G.

Gá-bri-el, *a proper Name.*
 Ga-lax-y, *a broad white place in*
the Sky.
 Gal-ba-num, *a Gum so called.*
 Gal-lan-try, *Intrigue, fine Beha-*
viour, Bravery.
 Gal-le-ry, *a sort of Balcony.*
 Gal-li-can, *belonging to France.*
 Gal-li-ot, *a small Sea Vessel.*
 Gam-bá-does, *a sort of Boots for*
the Legs.
 Gár-di-ner, *a Dresser of Gardens.*
 Gar-ni-ture, *Furniture, Trimming.*
 Gar-ri-son, *a Place of Defence.*
 Gar-ru-lous, *full of Talk.*
 Ga-zet-téer, *a Writer of Gazettes*
or News.
 Ge-ne-ral, *a Commander; also com-*
mon.
 Ge-ne-rate, *to beget.*
 Ge-ne-rous, *free, bountiful.*
 Ge-ne-sis, *Creation.*
 Ge-ni-al, *joyful, pertaining to Ma-*
riage.
 Ge-ni-us, *Nature, Fancy.*
 Gen-ti-an, *an Herb.*
 Gen-ti-lism, *Heatbenish.*
 Gen-tle-man, *a Person of a good*
Family.
 Ge-nu-ine, *natural.*
 Gib-be-rish, *nonsensical Talk.*
 Gi-gán-tick, *Giant-like, large.*
 Gín-ger-ly, *softly, tenderly.*
 Gla-zi-er, *a Worker in Glass.*
 Glim-mer-ing, *a faint Light.*
 Glo-bu-lar, *round as a Globe.*
 Glo-ri-ous, *famous, full of Glory.*
 Glu-ti-nous, *clammy.*
 Glut-ton-nous, *greedy, devouring.*

Gor-ge-ous,

Gór-ge-ous, costly.
 Go-vern-ment, Rule, Dominion.
 Go-vern-our, a Ruler, a Commander.
 Gra-ci-ous, full of Grace, favourable.
 Gra-du-al, by Degrees.
 Gra-du-ate, one who has taken a Degree in the University.
 Gra-na-ry, a Storehouse for Corn.
 Gra-ti-fy, to recompense, to requite.
 Gra-vi-ty, Sobriety, Seriousness, Weight.
 Gra-si-er, one who feeds Cattle.
 Gre-ci-an, a Native of Greece.
 Gre-go-ry, a proper Name.
 *Guar-di-an, one who takes Charge of a Person or Thing.
 Gud-ge-on, a small Fish.
 Gur-gi-tate, to swallow down, to devour.
 Gur-tu-ral, belonging to the Throat.

H.

Há-bi-tude, Disposition.
 Hal-cy-on, the Bird called a Kingfisher; also peaceable.
 Hal-low-ed, made holy.
 Har-bin-ger, one who gets before to provide.
 Har-mo-ny, Melody, Agreement.
 Harp-si-cord, a musical Instrument.
 Ha-zar-dous, dangerous.
 He-ca-tomb, a Sacrifice of an hundred Oxen.
 Hel-le-bore, a Plant.
 Hel-le-spont, the Streights of Constantinople.
 He-mi-sphere, half a Globe or Sphere.
 Hep-ta-gon, a Figure of seven Sides.
 He-ral-dry, the Art of Blazoning Coats of Arms.
 Her-ba-list, one skilled in Plants.
 He-re-tick, one who denies the Faith.
 He-ri-tage, Inheritance by Succession.
 He-ró-ick, valiant.

Hé-re-sy, contrary to the Fundamentals of Religion.
 He-si-tate, to doubt.
 Hex-a-gon, a Figure of six Sides and Angles.
 Hi-de-ous, frightful.
 Hin-de-rance, Impediment.
 Hi-sto-ry, an Account of Things.
 Ho-mi-cide, Man-slaughter.
 Ho-mi-ly, a Sermon.
 Ho-ne-ty, Sincerity.
 Ho-ri-zon, is that Circle which bounds the Sight.
 Hó-ro-loge, a Clock or Dial.
 Hor-ri-ble, ghastly.
 Hof-pi-tal, an House erected for Charity.
 Hu-go-nots, a Nick-Name given to Protestants in France.
 Hu-mour-ist, a whimsical Person.
 Hu-mour-ous, full of odd Conceits.
 Hur-ri-cane, a violent Storm of Wind.
 Hy-a-cinth, a Flower so called; also a precious Stone.
 Hyé-mal, winterly.
 Hy-po-crite, a Dissembler.

I. J.

Ja-có-bus, a Coin formerly of 23s. and 25s.
 Já-co-bites, a Name given to the Friends of King James II.
 Ja-ve-lin, an Half-pike.
 I-di-om, a peculiar way of speaking.
 I-di-ot, a Fool.
 I-do-lize, to doat upon.
 Jéa-lou-sy, Suspicion.
 JE-HÓ-VAH, the sacred Name of GOD.
 Jé-su-it, a Popish Priest.
 Jew-el-ler, a Dealer in Jewels.
 *Ig-nó-ble, base.
 *Ig-no-rance, Want of Understanding.

H

Il-lé-gal,

Il-lé-gal, *contrary to Law.*

Il-lu-strate, *to explain.*

I-ma-gine, *to conceive, to fancy.*

I-mi-tate, *to do the like.*

Im-ma-ture, *unripe, not come to Perfection.*

Im-mér-ged, *plunged into.*

Im-mi-nent, *approaching, ready to come upon us.*

Im-mó-deſt, *wanton, rude.*

Im-mo-rál, *profane, unmannerly.*

Im-mor-tal, *everlasting.*

Im-pan-nel, *ſee Em-pan-nel.*

Im-peach-ment, *Accuſation.*

Im-pend-ent, *hanging over Head.*

Im-per-fect, *unfiniſhed.*

Im-pi-ous, *ungodly.*

Im-ple-ments, *Tools.*

Im-pli-cit, *tacitly underſtood, intricate.*

Im-por-tant, *of great Concern.*

Im-por-túne, *to requeſt, to intreat often.*

Im-pó-ſtor, *a Deceiver.*

Im-poſt-hume, *a Swelling.*

Im-po-ſture, *a Cheat.*

Im-pre-cate, *to curſe, to call down Miſchief.*

*Im-prég-nate, *to get with Child, to make fruitful.*

Im-pri-mis, *fiſt of all.*

Im-pri-ſon, *to put in Priſon.*

Im-pro-per, *inconvenient, unfit.*

Im-pru-dent, *unwiſe.*

Im-pu-dent, *ſhameleſs, ſaucy.*

In-car-nate, *to be made Fleſh.*

In-cen-tive, *that which ſtirs up or incites.*

In-ceſ-fant, *without ceaſing.*

In-chant-ment, *a Charm.*

In-ci-dent, *happening by Chance.*

In-cir-cle, *to encompass, to ſurround.*

In-ci-ſure, *a Cut or Gaſh.*

In-cite-ment, *Motive, Inducement.*

In-clo-ſure, *a Place, incloſed.*

In-clu-five, *comprehending.*

In-com-móde, *to prejudice, to hurt.*

In-com-páct, *not cloſe faſtened together.*

In-com-pleát, *not finiſhed.*

In-con-ſtant, *uncertain.*

In-cor-réct, *faulty, not correct.*

In-cor-rupt, *untainted.*

In-cre-ate, *not created.*

In-cre-ment, *Increase, Improvement.*

In-cúl-cate, *to repeat often, to inſtruét.*

In-cum-ber, *to clog, to hinder.*

In-cur-vate, *to bow or bend.*

In-de-cent, *unbecoming.*

In-dent-ed, *notched.*

*In-den-ture, *a Writing indented.*

I'n-di-cate, *to declare, to ſhew.*

In-di-co, *a blue Stone much uſed.*

In-di-gent, *needy, poor.*

In-di-réct, *unfair, unbandſome.*

In-di-ſcréet, *unwiſe.*

In-diſ-pó-e, *to make unfit.*

In-do-lent, *inſenſible, careleſs.*

Ip-dórſe-ment, *ſee Endorſement.*

In-du-ce-ment, *a Motive.*

In-dul-gence, *Fondneſs, alſo a Pardon.*

In-du-ſtry, *Diligence.*

In-fa-mous, *ſandalous.*

In-tan-cy, *Childhood.*

In-fan-try, *the Foot Soldiers of an Army.*

In-fé-off-ment, *a Settlement in Fee.*

In-fe-rence, *a Concluſion drawn from any Thing.*

In-fer-nal, *Helliſh.*

In-fer-tile, *barren, unfruitful.*

In-fi-nite, *boundleſs, without End.*

In-flu-ence, *to ſway, to have Power over.*

In-fú-fed, *peured into, ſoaked.*

In-gén-er, *to beget, to produce.*

I'n-ge-ny, *Genius.*

In-gi-néer, *an Artiſt in Fortification.*

In-há-bit, *to dwell in.*

In-he-rent, *abiding in.*

In-hi-bit, *to forbid.*

In-hu-mane, *barbarous,*

In-ju-ry,

In-ju-ry, *Wrong, Offence.*
 In-no-cence, *Harmlessness.*
 In-no-cent, *not guilty; also half witted.*
 In-no-vate, *to make new.*
 In-qui-ry, *a Search.*
 In-se-cure, *not safe.*
 In-fi-pid, *tasteless, flat.*
 In-so-lént, *saucy, proud.*
 In-sól-vent, *not able to pay.*
 In-sti-gate, *to set on, to provoke.*
 In-sti-tute, *to appoint, to ordain.*
 In-stru-ment, *a Tool to work with.*
 In-sú-rance, *Security.*
 In-te-gral, *whole, intire.*
 In-tel-lect, *the Understanding.*
 In-tén-dant, *a Governor.*
 In-ter-céde, *to intreat for.*
 In-ter-cept, *to prevent.*
 In-ter-course, *mutual Correspondence.*
 In-ter-dict, *to suspend, to forbid.*
 In-te-rest, *Use-money; also Power.*
 In-ter-fére, *to clash one with another.*
 In-ter-jéct, *to cast between.*
 In-te-rim, *in the mean while.*
 In-ter-line, *to write between two Lines.*
 In-ter-lude, *done between the Acts of a Play.*
 In-ter-mit, *to leave off for a while.*
 In-ter-mix, *to mix with.*
 In-tér-val, *inward.*
 In-ter-póse, *to put in between, to intermeddle.*
 In-tér-pret, *to explain.*
 In-tér-ment, *a Burial.*
 In-ter-réign, *the Space between the Reign of one King and another.*
 In-ter-rupt, *to hinder, to stop.*
 In-ter-sect, *to cut in two.*
 In-ter-sperse, *to scatter or sprinkle.*
 In-tér-stice, *Space between.*
 In-ter-val, *a Pause or distance.*
 In-ter-véne, *to come between.*
 In-ter-view, *a Sight of one another.*

In-té-state, *dying without a Will.*
 In-te-stine, *inward, within.*
 In-ti-mate, *familiar, also to shew.*
 In-tí-tle, *to give a Right to.*
 In-tre-pid, *fearless, undaunted.*
 In-trin-sick, *inward, secret.*
 In-tro-dúce, *to bring in.*
 In-tru-der, *he that intrudes.*
 In-va-lid, *weak, not good in Law.*
 In-vec-tive, *railing, reproachful.*
 In-vei-gle, *to allure, to entice.*
 In-ven-tor, *a Contriver.*
 In-vi-ron, *to encompass round.*
 In-vo-cate, *to call upon.*
 Jo-cu-lar, *pleasant, merry.*
 Jo-vi-al, *merry.*
 I-ro-ny, *by way of Derision.*
 Ir-ri-tate, *to provoke, to stir up.*
 I-ta-lick, *belonging to Italy.*
 Jú-bi-lée, *a Year of rejoicing.*
 Jú-da-ism, *the Religion of the Jews.*
 Ju-pi-ter, *a Heathen God.*
 Ju-sti-fy, *to clear one's self.*
 Ju-ve-nile, *youthful.*

K.

Ká-the-rine, *a Woman's Name.*
 Kid-nap-per, *a Person who decoys young Folks.*
 Kil-der-kin, *a Measure of 18 Gallons.*
 Kna-ve-ry, *deceitful Dealing.*

L.

Lá-bi-al, *belonging to the Lip.*
 La-bour-some, *troublesome.*
 La-by-rinth, *a Maze or intricate Place.*
 La-ce-rate, *to tear in Pieces.*
 La-có-nick, *brief.*
 Lác-te-al, *milky.*
 La-i-ty, *the common People.*
 Lar-ce-ny, *taking away with Design to steal.*
 La-te-ral, *sideways.*
 La-te-ran, *one of the Pope's Palaces.*

Lá-ti-nist, *one skilled in Latin.*
 La-ti-tude, *Breadth.*
 Lau-da-ble, *commendable.*
 Lau-da-num, *a Medicine.*
 La-ven-der, *an Herb.*
 Lax-a-tive, *loosening.*
 Lea-che-ry, *Lust.*
 Le-ga-cy, *left by Will.*
 Le-ga-tée, *he who has any thing so left.*
 Lé-gi-ble, *easy to be read.*
 Le-gi-on, *a Regiment of about 6000 Men.*
 Le-ni-tive, *asswaging, healing.*
 Le-ni-ty, *Mildness.*
 Le-pro-sy, *a dry Scurf.*
 Le-thar-gy, *Drowsiness.*
 Le-ve-ret, *a young Hare.*
 Le-vi-gate, *to make plain or smooth.*
 Le-vi-ty, *Lightness.*
 Li-ber-tine, *a loose Liver.*
 Li-ber-ty, *Freedom.*
 Li-bra-ry, *a Place for Books.*
 Lie-u-té-nant, *an Officer.*
 Lí-ga-ments, *small Threads which tie together the Joints of the Body*
 Li-mit-ed, *bounded.*
 Li-ne-al, *belonging to a Line.*
 Li-ta-ny, *a general Prayer.*
 Li-te-ral, *according to the Letter.*
 Li-tur-gy, *a Form of Prayer.*
 Lo-ga-rithm, *artificial.*
 Lo-gi-cal, *belonging to Logic.*
 Lon-gi-tude, *Length.*
 Lot-te-ry, *by Chance.*
 Loy-al-ty, *Fidelity.*
 Lu-bri-cous, *slippery.*
 Lu-ci-fer, *the chief Devil.*
 Lu-di-ble, *given to play.*
 Lu-mi-nous, *full of Light.*
 Lu-na-tic, *distraeted.*
 Lu-shi-ous, *over-sweet, cloying.*
 Lux-u-ry, *Sensuality.*
 Ly-di-a, *a Woman's Name.*

M.

Ma-ca-róon, *a Sort of Sweat-meat.*

Mac-ca-bées, *the Title of two Apocryphal Books.*
 Má-ce-rate, *to make clean; also to soak.*
 Mac-ka-rel, *a Fish well known.*
 Ma-cu-læ, *Spots (in the Sun.)*
 Ma-cu-late, *to stain with Spots.*
 Me-án-der, *a Matter of Intricacy.*
 Má-gi-cal, *belonging to Magick.*
 Ma-gi-strate, *an Officer of Justice.*
 Mag-ni-fy, *to cry up, to praise highly.*
 Mag-ni-tude, *Greatness.*
 Ma-ho-met, *the Turkish Impostor.*
 Ma-jé-stick, *noble, stately.*
 Máin-te-nance, *Support.*
 Ma-la-ga, *a Sort of Wine.*
 *Ma-lig-nant, *hurtful.*
 Má-na-cle, *to bind, to fetter.*
 Man-dá-mus, *we command; a Writ*
 Má-ni-fest, *clear, plain, evident.*
 Ma-nu-al, *performed by Hand; also a Pocket-book.*
 Mar-gi-nal, *belonging to the Margin.*
 Ma-ri-ner, *a Seaman.*
 Ma-ri-time, *belonging to Sea.*
 Mar-ma-lade, *a Sweet-meat of Quinces.*
 Mar-ri-age, *the joining of Man and Wife.*
 Mar-ti-al, *warlike, martial.*
 Mar-tyr-dom, *the Death of a Martyr*
 Mas-cu-line, *mannish.*
 Mas-que-rade, *a Company of Persons dancing in Disguise.*
 Máf-sa-cre, *Butchery, Slaughter.*
 Ma-tér-nal, *motherly.*
 Má-tri-cide, *Murder of a Mother.*
 Me-chá-nick, *Handicraft; also mean and base.*
 Mé-di-ate, *to act in behalf of another.*
 Me-di-cate, *to heal, to cure.*
 Me-di-cine, *a physical Remedy.*
 Me-di-tate, *to muse, to think upon.*
 Me-di-un, *middle, mean State.*
 Mé-li-lot, *an Herb.*

Me-lo-dy,

Me-lo-dy, *Harmony.*
 Me-mo-ry, *the Act of Remembring.*
 Men-di-cant, *begging, a Beggar.*
 Me-ni-al, *belonging to the Household.*
 Men-stru-al, *monthly.*
 Men-stru-um, *a dissolving Liquor.*
 Men-ti-on, *to take notice of.*
 Mer-chan-dise, *Goods sold by Merchants.*
 Mer-cu-ry, *an Heathen God; also Quicksilver.*
 Mer-ri-ment, *Mirth, Jollity.*
 Mes-sen-ger, *one who goes on any Errands.*
 Me-tál-line, *of the Nature of Metal.*
 Mé-ta-phor, *a Simile, a borrowed Speech.*
 Me-te-or, *a Vapour.*
 Me-tho-dize, *to put in Order.*
 Mi-cro-cosm, *little World, the Body of Man.*
 Mi-cro-scope, *a magnifying-glass.*
 Mi-li-tant, *fighting, subject to Trials.*
 Mil-le-ner, *a Seller of Gloves, Ribbons, &c.*
 Mil-li-on, *ten hundred Thousand.*
 Mi-mi-cal, *apish.*
 Mi-ne-ral, *belonging to Mines.*
 Mi-ner-va, *the Goddess of Wisdom.*
 Mí-ni-on, *a Favourite.*
 Mi-ni-ster, *to give; also a Preacher.*
 Mi-ra-cle, *an Effect above the Power of Nature.*
 Mis-car-ry, *not to succeed.*
 Mis-con-strue, *to interpret amiss.*
 Mis-cre-ant, *an Unbeliever, a Wretch.*
 Mis-si-on, *a Sending.*
 Mi-ti-gate, *to pacify, to ease.*
 Mit-ti-mus, *a Warrant (to send.)*
 Mock-e-ry, *Banter.*
 Mo-de-rate, *temperate, sober.*
 *Mo-de-sty, *Sobriety.*
 Mo-di-cum, *a small Pittance.*
 Mo-di-fy, *to shape, to qualify.*
 Moi-e-ty, *one half.*
 Mol-li-fy, *to make soft.*
 Mo-mén-tous, *of Weight or Worth.*

*Mo-nar-chy, *kingly Government.*
 Mo-ná-stick, *belonging to a Monk.*
 M6-ni-tor, *an Overlooker (in Schools)*
 Mo-nu-ment, *a Tomb, Statue, or Pillar.*
 Mo-ral-ist, *one skilled in Morality.*
 Mor-bu-lent, *sickly.*
 Mor-ti-fy, *to grow dead, to subdue.*
 Mo-ti-on, *Disposition; also a Proposal.*
 Move-a-ble, *that which may be moved.*
 Move-a-bles, *personal Goods.*
 Moun-tain-ous, *full of Mountains.*
 Moun-te-bank, *a Quack Physician.*
 Mul-ber-ry, *a Fruit well known.*
 Mul-ti-form, *of many Shapes.*
 Mul-ti-ply, *to increase.*
 Mul-ti-tude, *a great Number of People.*
 Mum-me-ry, *Romance, Buffoonry.*
 Mur-der-er, *one who kills another.*
 Mur-the-rer, *the same as Murderer.*
 Mu-se-um, *a Study or Library.*
 Mú-si-cal, *belonging to Musick.*
 *Mus-que-téer, *a Soldier who carries a Musket.*
 Mú-ta-ble, *subject to change.*
 Mu-ti-late, *to maim or mangle.*
 Mu-ti-nous, *seditious.*
 Mu-ti-ny, *Sedition, Revolt.*
 Mu-tu-al, *alike on both Sides.*
 My-ri-ad, *the Number ten Thousand.*
 My-ste-ry, *a Secret, a Trade, or Business.*
 My-iti-cal, *belonging to Mystery.*

N.

Nár-ra-tive, *a Relation or Recital.*
 Nar-râ-tor, *a Relater.*
 Ná-ti-on, *a People; also a Country.*
 Na-tu-ral, *easy, free, unaffected; also a Fool.*
 Nau-se-ate, *to loath, to abhor.*
 Nau-se-ous, *loathsome.*
 Na-za-rite, *one devoted to God by Vow.*

Né-bu-lous,

Né-bu-lous, *cloudy.*
 Ne-ga-tive, *denying.*
 Neg-li-gent, *careless.*
 Neigh-bour-ly, *friendly.*
 Ni-ce-ty, *Exactness.*
 Nig-gard-ly, *covetous.*
 Noc-túr-nal, *nightly.*
 Nô-cu-ous, *hurtful.*
 No-mi-nate, *to appoint.*
 No-ta-ry, *a Scrivener.*
 No-ti-fy, *to make known.*
 No-vá-tor, *a Changer, a Usurper.*
 Nô-vel-ty, *Newness.*
 Nox-i-ous, *hurtful.*
 Nul-li-fy, *to make void.*
 Nu-me-ral, *belonging to Number.*
 Nu-me-rate, *to count or number.*
 Nu-mc-rous, *abounding in Number.*
 Nun-ci-o, *the Pope's Ambassador.*
 Nun-ne-ry, *a Place for Nuns.*
 Nup-ti-al, *pertaining to Marriage.*
 Nu-tri-ment, *Nourishment.*

O.

Ob-du-rate, *hardened, obstinate.*
 O-be-lisk, *this Mark [†]; also a Pyramid.*
 Ob-li-gate, *to bind or oblige.*
 O-blí-ging, *civil, courteous.*
 O'b-lo-quy, *Evil-speaker, Reproach.*
 Ob-se-quires, *Funeral-rites.*
 Ob-sér-vance, *Performance, Respect.*
 Ob-sta-cle, *Hinderance.*
 Ob-sti-nate, *stubborn.*
 Ob-so-léte, *out of Date.*
 O'b-vi-ate, *to prevent, to make plain.*
 Ob-vious, *clear, plain.*
 Oc-ci-dent, *the West.*
 Oc-cu-py, *to possess or use.*
 O-ce-an, *the Sea.*
 Oc-ta-gon, *a Figure of eight Sides.*
 Oc-tá-vo, *a Book of eight Leaves in a Sheet.*
 O'-cu-lar, *belonging to the Eyes.*
 O-cu-list, *one skilled in the Eyes.*
 O-di-ous, *hateful.*
 O-do-rous, *sweet-smelling.*

Of-fen-five, *displeasing.*
 O'f-fi-cer, *one in Office.*
 O-hi-ver, *a Man's Name.*
 O-mi-nous, *ill-boding.*
 O-pe-rate, *to bring to pass, to work.*
 O-pe-rose, *laborious, active.*
 O-pi-um, *a sleeping Potion.*
 Op-pó-nent, *one who opposeth.*
 Op-por-tune, *convenient.*
 Op-po-site, *over-against, contrary.*
 O-pu-lent, *wealthy.*
 O-ra-cle, *an Answer, or Counsel.*
 O-ra-tor, *an eloquent Person.*
 Or-di-nance, *a Decree or Statue.*
 Or-ga-nist, *a Player upon the Organ.*
 O-ri-ent, *the East.*
 O-ri-fice, *the Mouth or Entry.*
 O-ri-gin, *the first Rise, Stock, Pedigree.*
 Or-na-ment, *Beauty, Finery.*
 Or-na-ture, *an Adorning.*
 Or-tho-py, *the Art of right Pronunciation.*
 Or-tho-dox, *sound in Faith.*
 O-ver-plus, *over and above.*
 O-ver-ture, *an Opening, a Proposing.*
 Ox-y-gon, *a Triangle having three sharp Angles.*

P.

Pa-cí-fick, *peaceable.*
 Pa-li-fade, *a slight Pale so called.*
 Pál-li-ate, *to disguise, to cover.*
 Pal-pa-ble, *manifest, clear, evident.*
 Pan-ni-er, *a Sort of Bread-basket.*
 Pa-ra-ble, *a Simile.*
 Pa-ra-dise, *a Place of Pleasure.*
 Pa-ra-dox, *a strange Assertion, or seeming Contradiction.*
 Pa-ra-graph, *a small Division of a Book.*
 Pa-rel-lel, *equally, every where, alike.*
 Pa-ra-mour, *a Lover.*
 Pá-ra-phraze, *to express in plainer words.*
 Pa-ra-site, *a Flatterer.*

Pár-ci-ty,

Pár-ci-ty, *Sparingness.*

*Pá-ren-tage, *Kindred.*

Pa-ren-tal, *belonging to Parents.*

Pá-ri-ty, *Equality.*

Par-ri-cide, *a Murderer of Parents, a Traitor to his Country.*

Par-ti-al, *biassed by a Party or Interest.*

Par-ti-cle, *a small Word, or Part of Matter.*

Par-ti-san, *a Favourer of a Party.*

Par-vi-ty, *Littleness.*

Pas-sa-ble, *indifferent; also that may be passed through.*

Pa-sto-ral, *belonging to a Shepherd.*

Pa-stu-rage, *Pasture.*

Pa-tér-nal, *fatherly.*

Pa-the-tick, *moving the Passions.*

Pa-ti-ble, *sufferable.*

Pa-ti-ent, *enduring.*

Pa-tri-arch, *a chief Father.*

Pa-tri-ot, *a publick Benefactor.*

Pa-tron-age, *Defence, Protection.*

Pau-ci-ty, *Fewness.*

Pea-san-try, *the common People.*

Pec-to-ral, *belonging to the Breast.*

Pe-da-gogue, *an Instructor.*

Pe-dán-tick, *pretending to Scholarship.*

Pé-de-stal, *the Foot of a Pillar.*

Pe-di-gree, *Descent from a Family.*

Pé-li-can, *a Bird.*

Pel-lú-cid, *clear, bright.*

Pé-nal-ty, *a Fine or Punishment.*

Pen-du-lum, *a Weight hanging at the End of a String or Wire.*

Pe-ne-trate, *to dive into.*

Pe-ni-tent, *sorrowful.*

Pen-si-on, *a Salary.*

Pen-ta-teuch, *the first five Books in Scripture.*

Pen-te-cost, *Whitsonide.*

Pe-nu-ry, *extreme Want.*

Per-fi-dy, *Treachery.*

Per-so-rate, *to pierce through.*

Pe-ri-lous, *dangerous.*

Pe-ri-od, *a full Stop.*

Pér-ju-ry, *Forswearing.*

Per-ma-ment, *lasting.*

Per-pe-trate, *to perform, to effect.*

Per-pléx-ed, *confounded.*

Pér-qui-sites, *all Profits over and above the common Allowance.*

Per-se-vére, *to continue stedfast.*

Pér-so-nage, *an honourable Person.*

*Per-so-nal, *belonging to a Person.*

*Per-so-nate, *to represent a Person.*

Per-spéc-tive, *an Art which gives Rules for the Drawing of Objects.*

Per-sua-five, *apt to persuade.*

Pér-ti-nent, *fit for the Purpose.*

Per-vi-ous, *easy to be passed thro'.*

Pe-rú-sal, *a Reading over.*

Pé-sti-lence, *the Plague.*

Pe-tri-fy, *to turn into Stone.*

Pe-tu-lant, *saucy.*

Phleg-ma-tick, *troubled with Phlegm.*

Phré-ne-tick, *troubled with Madness.*

Phy-si-c, *natural, belonging to Physick.*

Pic-ke-rel, *a young Pike.*

Pi-ge-on, *a Bird well known.*

Pi-ni-on, *to bind the Arms fast.*

Pin-na-cle, *the highest Top of a Spire.*

Pi-te-ous, *sad, grievous,*

Plau-sible, *seemingly fair.*

Ple-na-ry, *full, complete.*

Plen-te-ous, *very full and plentiful.*

Pleū-ri-sy, *a Disease.*

Po-e-try, *Verse.*

Po-é-tick, *belonging to Verse.*

Pó-li-cy, *Craft.*

Po-li-ty, *Government.*

Po-ly-gon, *of many Corners.*

Pome-grá-nate, *a Fruit.*

Pon-de-rous, *heavy.*

Po-pe-ry, *the Popish Religion.*

Po-pu-lace, *the common People.*

Po-pu-lar, *in Request with the Vulgar.*

Po-pu-late, *to destroy (by some,) to peccle.*

Por-phy-ry, *a curious spotted Marble.*

Por-ta-ble,

Pór-ta-ble, *that may be carried.*
 Por-tu-gué, *a Coin worth 3l. 10s.*
 Por-ti-on, *a Lot or Share.*
 Por-trai-ture, *a Picture or Representation.*
 Po-si-ted, *put, placed.*
 Po-si-tive, *sure, certain.*
 Pos-si-ble, *that may be done, likely.*
 Post-hu-mous, *after Death.*
 Po-ta-ble, *drinkable.*
 Po-ten-tate, *a Sovereign Prince.*
 Po-ti-on, *a Medicine.*
 Poul-te-rer, *one who sells Fowls.*
 Prac-ti-cal, *belonging to Practice.*
 Prag-má-tick, *over-busy, saucy.*
 Pre-am-ble, *the Beginning or Introduction.*
 Pre-ce-dent, *foregoing.*
 Pré-ce-dent, *an Example.*
 *Pre-cép-tive, *belonging to Precept.*
 *Pre-cep-tor, *a Master or Tutor.*
 Pre-ce-pice, *a steep dangerous Place.*
 Pre-cón-tract, *a Bargain made aforehand.*
 Pre-ex-ist, *to have a Being before hand.*
 Pré-se-rence, *to prefer, to give choice to another.*
 Pre-ju-dice, *Damage, Injury.*
 Pre-mi-um, *a Reward.*
 Pres-by-ter, *a Priest; also a Lay-Elder.*
 Pre-sci-ence, *Fore-knowledge.*
 Pre-si-dent, *a Ruler or chief Magistrate.*
 Pre-va-lent, *powerful.*
 Pre-vi-ous, *going before.*
 Pri-ma-ry, *first Place, principal.*
 Pri-mi-tive, *antient.*
 Prin-ci-ple, *the first Cause, a Motive.*
 Pri-vi-lege, *an Advantage above others.*
 Pri-vi-ty, *private Familiarity.*
 Pro-ba-ble, *likely to be done.*
 Pro-bi-ty, *Honesty.*
 Pro-cé-dure, *a going on.*

Pró-di-gal, *lavish, vain-glorious.*
 Pro-di-gy, *an Effect beyond Nature.*
 Pro-ge-ny, *Offspring.*
 Pro-hí-bit, *to forbid.*
 Pro-ject-ed, *contrived.*
 Pro-li-sick, *apt to breed, fruitful.*
 Pro-lep-sis, *a Figure in Rhetorick.*
 Pró-mi-nent, *jutting out.*
 Pro-múl-gate, *to make publick, to proclaim.*
 Pró-pa-gate, *to spread abroad to increase.*
 Pro-phe-sy, *to foretel.*
 Pro-po-sal, *an Offer.*
 Pró-se-lyte, *one converted.*
 Pro-spe-rous, *fortunate.*
 Pro-si-tute, *to expose, to dishonour; also a Whore.*
 Pro-vi-dence, *Forefight, Providing.*
 Pro-ví-so, *a Caution or Caveat.*
 Psál-mo-dy, *singing of Psalms.*
 Pu-e-rile, *childish.*
 Pu-ís-sant, *powerful.*
 Púnc-tu-al, *nice, exact.*
 Pu-nish-ment, *Correction.*
 Pu-ri-ty, *unmixed Honesty.*
 Pu-ri-tan, *a Nick-name given to Dissenters.*
 Pur-lu-ant, *according to, following*
 Pur-vé-or, *a Provider.*
 Pú-tri-fy, *to corrupt.*
 Py-ra-mid, *a tapering Figure, whose Sides are triangular.*

Qua-drán-gle, *a Figure of four Sides.*
 Qua-dran-tal, *belonging to a Quadrant.*
 Qua-dra-tick, *four square.*
 Quá-dra-ture, *the squaring of any thing.*
 Qua-drú-ped, *a four-footed Beast.*
 Qua-dru-ple, *four-fold.*
 Qua-ke-rism, *the Doctrine of Quakers.*
 Qua-li-fy, *to make fit, to appease.*
 Qua-li-ty,

Quá-li-ty, *Condition, Nature.*
 Quan-da-ry, *in doubt.*
 Quán-ti-ty, *Bigness, Extent, Number.*
 Qua-ran-táine, *i. e. Forty, a Space of forty Days.*
 Quár-rel-some, *apt to quarrel.*
 Quar-ter-idge, *Money paid Quarterly.*
 Que-ru-lous, *apt to complain.*
 Quid-di-ty, *a subtle Question.*
 Qui-é-scent, *at Rest.*
 Quín-tu-ple, *fivefold.*
 Quó-ti-ent, *the Number arising out of any Division.*

R.

Rá-di-ant, *bright, shining.*
 Ra-di-cal, *belonging to the Root.*
 Ra-di-cate, *to take Root.*
 Ra-di-us, *a Line drawn from the Center to the Circumference.*
 Ram-pi-er, *a great Bank of Earth.*
 Ra-ri-fy, *to make thin.*
 Ra-ri-ty, *a rare Thing.*
 Ra-ti-fy, *to confirm.*
 Ra-ti-o, *Reason, Relation.*
 Ra-vish-ment, *the Ravishing of a Woman.*
 Ra-ve-nous, *greedy.*
 Re-ad-mít, *to receive again.*
 Re-a-lize, *to cause a Being real.*
 Re-as-sign, *to assign again.*
 Re-céi-ver, *one who receives.*
 Ré-ci-pe, *a Physician's Bill.*
 Re-cí-tal, *a Rehearsal.*
 *Re-cog-nize, *to take Knowledge of.*
 Re-col-léct, *to call to mind.*
 Re-com-mend, *to commit to one's Favour.*
 Ré-com-pence, *to requite.*
 Re-con-cile, *to make Friends again.*
 Ré-cre-ate, *to divert.*
 Rect-án-gle, *a long Square.*
 Réc-ti-fy, *to correct, to amend.*
 Rec-ti-tude, *Uprightness.*

Réc-to-ry, *a spiritual Living.*
 Re-cúm-bent, *in a lying Posture.*
 Re-cu-sants, *Roman Catholics.*
 Re-dou-ble, *to double again.*
 Re-dun-dant, *overflowing, abound-ing.*
 Re-fract-ed, *broken back again.*
 Ré-fe-rence, *a Mark of Direction; also belonging to a Thing.*
 Re-ful-gent, *shining bright.*
 Ré-gen-cy, *Government during the King's Minority or Absence.*
 Re-gi-cide, *a King-killer.*
 Re-gi-men, *Government, Rule.*
 Re-gi-on, *a Country.*
 Re-gi-ster, *a Book of Records.*
 Re-gu-lar, *according to Rule.*
 Re-gu-late, *to set in Order.*
 Re-héar-sal, *Relation, Report.*
 Re-im-bárk, *to take Shipping again.*
 Re-im-burse, *to repay.*
 Re-in-force, *to add new Force, to recruit.*
 Re-in-state, *to restore to former State.*
 Ré-la-tive, *having Relation to.*
 Re-lin-quish, *to forsake, to yield up.*
 Re-luc-tance, *Unwillingness.*
 Ré-me-dy, *Cure, Help.*
 Re-mít-tance, *Return of Money.*
 Re-mon-strate, *to shew by Reason.*
 Ren-coun-ter, *an unexpected Adventure.*
 Ren-de-vous, *a Place appointed for an Army's Meeting.*
 Ré-na-gade, *one who renounces his Religion.*
 Re-néw-ed, *begun afresh.*
 Re-nown-ed, *famous.*
 Repar-tée, *a quick Reply.*
 Re-pén-tance, *Sorrow.*
 Re-ple-vin, *a Writ so called.*
 Re-pos-sés, *to possess again.*
 Re-pre-sent, *to make appear.*
 Re-pri-mand, *to rebuke.*
 Re-prí-sals, *a taking again.*
 Ré-pro-bate, *cast off utterly.*
 Re-púb-lick

Re-púb-lick, a Commonwealth.
 *Re-pug-nant, contrary to.
 Ré-qui-síte, necessary.
 Re-qui-tál, a Reward.
 Re-sém-blance, Likeness.
 Re-sent-ment, Displeasure for an Injury.
 Ré-si-dence, Place of Abode.
 Re-si-due, Remainder.
 Re-sist-ance, a withstanding.
 Ré-so-lute, bold.
 Re-spéc-tive, particular.
 Re-splen-dent, shining.
 Re-spon-dent, he who answers.
 Re-strin-gent, of a binding Nature.
 Re-ti-nue, Attendants.
 Re-tire-ment, Privacy.
 Re-trench-ment, a cutting away.
 Re-tro-cède, to go backwards.
 Re-tro-grade, a going backward.
 Re-vé-nue, yearly Profit.
 Ré-ve-rence, Honour, Respect.
 Re-ve-rend, worthy of Honour.
 Re-vers-ed, turned upside down.
 Re-vi-sal, a second Examination.
 Re-u-nite, to join together again.
 Rháp-so-dy, a confused Collection.
 Rhe-to-rick, the Art of speaking well.
 Rheu-ma-tism, a Disease.
 Ri-bal-dry, obscene Discourse.
 Ri-di-cúle, to render ridiculous.
 Rígh-te-ous, upright, just.
 Ri-o-tous, lewd, disorderly.
 Ri-tu-al, a Book of Church Ceremonies.
 Ro-mán-tick, idle, fabulous.
 Róy-al-ty, Kingship.
 Ru-di-ments, the first Principles.
 Ruf-fi-an, a desperate Villain.
 Ru-mi-nate, to ponder in Mind.
 Run-a-gate, a rambling Fellow.

S.

Sab-bá-tick, belonging to the Sabbath.

Sá-cra-ment, an holy Sign.
 Sá-cri-lege, Church-robbing.
 Sad-du-cees, a People who deny the Being of Angels or Spirits.
 Sa-la-ry, Servants Wages.
 Sa-li-vate, to flux by spitting.
 Salt-pé-tre, a kind of Mineral.
 Sá-na-tive, healing.
 Sanc-ti-on, a Decree.
 Sanc-ti-ty, Holiness.
 San-he-drím, the supreme Council of the Jews.
 Sa-ni-ty, Health, Soundness.
 Sa-pi-ence, Prudence.
 Sar-dó-nyx, a precious Stone.
 Sá-ti-ate, to satisfy.
 Sa-tur-day, the seventh Day of the Week.
 Sa-túr-nine, melancholy.
 Sá-tyr-ist, a Writer of Satyr.
 Sa-vou-ry, that tastes or relishes well.
 Sax-i-frage, an Herb.
 Scan-da-lous, disgraceful.
 Sca-ra-mouch, a Posture-master.
 Sca-ri-sy, to lance a Sore.
 Sca-ven-ger, a Dirt-gatherer.
 Schif-ma-tick, one guilty of unlawful Separation.
 Scho-lá-stick, belonging to a Scholar.
 Scor-bu-tick, troubled with the Scurvy.
 Scri-ve-ner, one who draws up Writings.
 Scrupu-lous, nice, precise.
 Scul-li-on, a Kitchen-vench.
 Scur-ri-lous, scandalous.
 Se-cre-ment, the separated Part.
 Se-cre-cy, Privacy.
 Sec-ta-ry, one of any Sect.
 Sec-ti-on, a Division.
 Se-cu-lar, temporal, worldly.
 Se-di-ment, settling in Dregs.
 Se-du-lous, diligent.
 *Seig-ni-or, Lord, Master.
 *Seiz-a-ble, that may be seized.
 Se-mi-nal, belonging to Seed.
 Sé-na-tor,

Sé-na-tor, a Member of Parliament or Council.

Se-ni-or, elder.

Sen-si-ble, apprehensive.

Sen-si-ti-ty, that has the Faculty of feeling or perceiving.

Sen-su-al, given to Pleasure.

Sen-ti-ment, Opinion.

Se-pa-rate, to part or divide; also distinct.

Sep-tém-ber, the seventh Month.

Sé-pul-chre, a Grave.

Se-qué-ster, to put asunder.

Se-raph-ick, belonging to the Sera-phims.

Se-re-nade, Night Musick played by a Lover.

Sér-ge-ant, an Officer.

Se-ri-es, Order, Course.

Se-ri-ous, sober, grave.

*Ser-pen-tine, belonging to a Ser-pent, winding.

Ser-vi-tor, a Waiter.

Ser-vi-tude, Slavery.

Ses-si-on, a Meeting of a Council.

Set-tle-ment, a settled Revenue.

Shrie-val-ty, the Office of a Sheriff.

Shi-de-ral, belonging to the Stars.

*Sig-na-lize, to distinguish by some brave Action.

*Sig-na-ture, the signing of a Writing; also Resemblance.

Sil-la-bub, Milk and Beer.

Si-mi-lar, of like Nature.

Si-mo-ny, buying and selling of Church-livings.

Sin-gu-lar, particular.

Si-ni-ster, base, dishonest.

Ske-le-ton, the Bones of a Man put together.

Slan-de-rous, abusive.

So-do-my, Buggery.

Sol-di-er, one who serves in the Army.

So-le-cism, a kind of Contradiction in Speech.

So-lem-nize, to celebrate.

Só-li-tude, Retirement.

Sol-va-ble, that may be explained.

So-lu-ble, unloosed, dissolved.

So-nó-rous, sounding.

Só-phi-ster, a cavilling Disputer.

Sor-ce-ry, Witchcraft.

So-ve-reign, a Prince; also Supreme.

South-er-ly, towards the South.

Spe-ci-es, a Kind, or Sort.

Spe-ci-fick, special, particular.

Spe-ci-fy, to mention expressly.

Spe-ci-men, an Example.

Spe-ci-ous, fair in Appearance.

Spec-tá-tor, a Looker on.

Spéc-ta-cle, a publick Sight.

Spe-cu-late, to contemplate or view.

Spe-cu-lum, a Looking-glass.

Sper-má-tick, full of Seed.

Sphé-ri-cal, roundish.

Sple-ne-tick, full of Spleen.

Spu-ri-ous, counterfeit, false.

Stal-li-on, a lustful fellow.

Sta-ti-on, our Place of Calling.

Stig-ma-tize, to brand with Disgrace.

Sti-pu-late, to covenant, to bargain.

Sto-mach-ful, unwilling to submit.

Stran-gu-ry, a Disease.

Strap-pá-do, a kind of Punishment.

Strat-a-gem, a subtle Invention.

Stre-nu-ous, active, vigorous.

Stu-pi-fy, to make dull or senseless.

Sua-vi-ty, Sweetness, Pleasuriness.

Sub-ju-gate, to bring under the Yoke.

Sub-mil-five, humble.

Súb-si-dy, a Tax or Tribute.

Sub-sti-tute, to put in the room of another.

Sub-ter-fuge, Evasion, Shift.

Suc-cé-dent, following.

Suc-ces-sive, that which follows or succeeds.

Súf-fo-cate, to choke.

Su-i-cide, Self-murder.

Sul-len-ness, Obstinacy, Stubbornness.

Sum-ma-ry, an Abridgment.

Sump-tu-ous, rich, costly.

Su-per-add, to give over and above.

Su-per-fine, very fine.

Su-per-sède, to suspend, to put off.
 Su-per-scribe, to write over.
 Su-per-vise, to oversee.
 Súp-ple-ment, an Addition.
 Sup-pli-ant, } an humble Suitor.
 Sup-pli-cant, }
 Sup-pli-cate, to request, to intreat.
 Sup-pó-sal, Imagination.
 Súr-pluf-age, that which is over
 and above.
 Sur-ge-ry, the Practice of a Surgeon.
 Sur-rén-der, to yield up.
 Súr-ro-gate, to depute or appoint.
 Sur-véy-or, a Measurer of Land.
 Sur-vi-vor, the longest Liver.
 Sus-pend-ed, put out of Office for
 a Time.
 Sy-co-phant, a false Accuser, a
 Flatterer.
 Syl-la-ble, a Part of a Word.
 Sym-me-try, Proportion.
 Sym-pa-thize, to suffer with in
 Affliction.
 Sym-pho-ny, Harmony.
 Sy-na-gogue, a Place of Worship
 with the Jews.
 Sy-nop-sis, a brief View.

T.

Tá-bi-tha, a Woman's Name.
 Ta-bu-late, to floor or board.
 Ta-cit-ly, silently.
 Taf-fe-ty, a Sort of Silk.
 Tan-gi-ble, that may be touched.
 Tan-ta-lize, to baulk or deceive.
 Ta-pe-stry, a fine Manufacture for
 Hangings.
 Tech-ni-cal, artificial.
 Te-le-scope, a See-glass.
 Tem-p-erance, Moderation.
 Tem-po-ral, belonging to Time.
 Te-na-bre, that may be held.
 Ten-den-cy, Aim, Drift, Aptness,
 Fitness.
 Te-ne-brous, full of Darkness.
 Te-ne-ment, a Dwelling-house.
 Ter-mi-nate, to limit, to bound.

Tér-ri-er, a Court-roll; also a kind
 of hunting Dog.
 Ter-ri-ble, dreadful.
 Ter-ti-an, every third Day.
 Te-sta-ment, a Will.
 Te-sta-tor, one who makes a Will.
 Té-sti-cles, the Privy members.
 The-a-tre, a Play-house.
 The-o-rem, a Mathematical De-
 claration.
 The-o-ry, Contemplation.
 Ti-mo-rous, fearful.
 Ti-mo-thy, the Name of a Man.
 Ti-tu-lar, that bears a Title.
 To-bác-co, an Indian Weed.
 To-ge-ther, in Company with.
 Tô-le-rate, to suffer, to bear with.
 To-pi-cal, belonging to a particular
 Place.
 Tow-ard-ly, obedient.
 Trac-ta-ble, easily managed.
 Tra-ge-dy, a mournful Subject.
 Trai-te-rous, Traitor-like.
 Tran-scén-dent, excellent.
 Trans-fi-gure, to change in Shape.
 Trán-si-ent, passing away.
 Trans-ma-rine, beyond Sea.
 Trans-pá-rent, bright, clear.
 Tréa-sury, a Place for Treasure.
 Trea-che-rous, vile, base.
 Tre-mén-dous, dreadful.
 Tri-an-gle, a Figure of three Angles.
 Tri-bú-nal, a Judgment-seat.
 Trí-ni-ty, the Godhead.
 Tri-par-tite, divided into three Parts.
 Trí-pli-cate, tripled, or threefold.
 Tri-vi-al, of small Concern.
 Trum-pe-ry, paltry Stuff.
 Trun-che-on, a short Staff.
 Tu-be-rous, full of Bunches or Knots.
 Tur-bu-lent, boisterous, disturbing.
 Tur-me-rick, a Root of an Indian
 Herb.
 Tur-pen-tine, a Sort of Oil.
 Tur-pi-tude, Filthiness.
 Tu-te-lar, one that protects.
 Tym-pa-ny, a hard Swelling of
 the Belly.

T'y-pi-cal,

T'y-pi-cal, *belonging to a Figure.*
 Ty-ran-nous, *Tyrant-like.*
 Ty-ran-ny, *cruel Government.*

V.

Vá-can-cy, *an empty Space.*
 Va-cu-um, *a Space void of all Bodies.*
 Va-ga-bond, *an idle wandering Fellow.*
 Va-len-tine, *a Romish Festival.*
 Va-li-ant, *stout, brave.*
 Va-ni-ty, *Unprofitableness.*
 Va-ri-ance, *Difference.*
 Vá-ri-ous, *changeable.*
 Vaf-sa-lage, *Subjection.*
 Va-ti-can, *the chief Library of Rome*
 Ve-ge-tate, *to grow, to make lively.*
 Ve-hi-cle, *a Name for that which serves to carry.*
 Ve-he-ment, *earnest.*
 Ven-di-ble, *saleable.*
 Ve-no-mous, *poisonous.*
 Ve-ne-ry, *Lustfulness.*
 Ve-ni-ál, *pardonable.*
 Ve-ni-son, *the Flesh of a Buck.*
 Ven-tri-cle, *the Stomach or Bowels.*
 Ven-ture-some, *bold, hardy.*
 Ve-ra-ment, *in Truth.*
 Ver-bá-tim, *in the same Words.*
 Vé-ri-fy, *to prove, to make good.*
 Ve-ri-ty, *Truth.*
 Ver-si-fy, *to make Verses.*
 Ver-si-on, *a Translation.*
 Ver-ti-cal, *over Head.*
 Ver-ti-go, *a Giddiness.*
 Ver-tu-ous, *inclined to Vertue.*
 Vef-ti-ges, *Traces, Footsteps.*
 Vi-ca-rage, } *the spiritual Cure or*
 Vi-ca-rige, } *Benefit of a Vicar.*
 Vi-ci-ous, *wicked, lewd.*
 Vic-tu-als, *Food.*
 Vi-gi-lance, *Watchfulness.*
 Vi-go-rous, *lively, strong.*
 Vi-li-fy, *to despise, to abuse.*
 Vil-la-ger, *an Inhabitant of a Village.*
 Vil-lain-ous, *base, wicked.*

Vin-ci-ble, *that may be overcome.*
 Vin-di-cate, *to defend, to justify.*
 Vin-díc-tive, *revengesful.*
 Vin-ta-ger, *a Grape-gatherer.*
 Vi-o-late, *to break, to transgress.*
 Vi-o-lent, *boisterous, high, furious.*
 Vi-o-let, *a Flower.*
 Vi-rá-go, *a manly Woman.*
 Ví-pe-rous, *of the Viper kind.*
 Vir-tu-al, *equivalent, as it were in Effect.*
 Vir-tu-ous, *endowed with Virtue.*
 Vi-ru-lent, *of a venomous Quality.*
 Vi-si-ble, *that may be seen.*
 Vi-si-on, *a Revelation.*
 Vi-su-al, *belonging to Sight.*
 Vi-ti-ate, *to corrupt, to deprave.*
 Vi-ti-ous, *naught, lewd.*
 Ul-ce-rous, *full of Sores.*
 Ul-ti-mate, *final, utmost.*
 Um-brél-la, *a Sort of Skreen.*
 U'nc-tu-ous, *oily, fat.*
 Un-du-late, *made like Waves.*
 Un-der-mine, *to make hollow, to do any thing against a Person secretly*
 U'ni-corn, *a Beast with one Horn.*
 U-ni-form, *regular, even.*
 U-ni-on, *Agreement.*
 U-ni-ty, *the Figure 1; also Union.*
 U-ni-verse, *the whole World.*
 *Un-weíl-dy, *heavy, unactive.*
 Vó-la-tile, *airy, light.*
 Vo-lu-ble, *quick of Speech.*
 Vo-lun-téer, *one who serves willingly.*
 Vó-ta-ry, *one who has devoted himself.*
 Vo-ta-refs, *a female Votary.*
 Voy-a-ger, *a Traveller.*
 Up-hól-ster, *a Seller of Household Goods.*
 U'ri-nal, *a Glass for Urine.*
 U-su-rer, *one who lends for Gain.*
 U-ten-sil, *an Instrument or Tool.*
 U't-te-rance, *Speech; also the Sale of Commodities.*
 Vul-cá-no, *a burning Mountain.*

W.

Wág-go-ner, *one who drives a Waggon.*

Wan-ton-ness, *Waggishness.*

Wa-pen-take, *a Division of a County*

War-ren-ner, *a Keeper of a Place where Rabbits are.*

War-ri-or, *a warlike Man.*

Wea-ri-ness, *a being tired.*

Wed-nes-day, *the fourth Day of the Week.*

West-min-ster, *a City adjoining to London.*

Whim-si-cal, *full of Fancies.*

Whit-sun-day, *i. e. White-Sunday.*

Wi-dow-er, *a Man who outlives his Wife.*

Wil-der-ness, *an uninhabited Place.*

Wi-ther-ed, *dried, faded.*

Won-der-ful, *surprising.*

Wretch-ed-ness, *Miserableness.*

Y.

Yeó-man-ry, *the common Husband-man.*

Ye-ster-day, *the Day before.*

Z.

Zá-bu-lon, } *a Dwelling Place.*

Ze-bu-lon, }

Zo-di-ack, *a Circle in the Heavens.*

Words of Four Syllables, accented, divided, and explained.

A.

A B-bré-vi-ate, *to make short.*

Ab-in-té-state, *an Heir to one dying without a Will.*

*A-bo-lish-ment, *a destroying.*

*A-bo-mi-nate, *to hate to abhor.*

*A-bor-ti-on, *Miscarriage in Women.*

Ab-ste-mi-ous, *sober, temperate.*

Ac-ce-le-rate, *to quicken, to put forward.*

Ac-ces-sible, *approachable.*

A'c-ces-so-ry, } *guilty by Advice or*

Ac-ces-sa-ry, } *Concealment.*

Ac-ci-dén-tal, *happening by Chance.*

Ac-cóm-mo-date, *to fit or adjust.*

Ac-com-plish-ment, *an Endowment; also a fulfilling.*

Ac-count-a-ble, *answerable for.*

A'c-cu-rate-ness, *Exactness.*

A-cí-di-ty, *Sharpness.*

Ac-know-ledg-ment, *Confession.*

A cri-mo-ny, *Tartness.*

Ad-dí-ti-on, *an adding.*

Ad-he-si-on, *a sticking to.*

Ad-mi-ni-ster, *to aid, to dispense or give to.*

Ad-mís-si-on, *Entrance upon.*

A-do-léf-cence, *Youthfulness.*

A-dóp-ti-on, *free Choice.*

A-do-ra-ble, *worthy of Honour.*

Ad-ven-tu-al, *coming by Chance.*

Ad-ver-si-ty, *Affliction.*

Ad-ver-ten-cy, *Carefulness.*

Ad-ver-tíse-ment, *Intelligence.*

A-dul-te-rate, *to forge, corrupt.*

Ad-um-brat-ed, *shadowed.*

Æ-the-re-al, *belonging to the Heavens*

Af-fi-da-vit, *a witnessing upon Oath.*

Af-fi-ni-ty, *Relation.*

Af-fir-ma-tive, *positive.*

A-gí-li-ty, *Nimbleness.*

A-la-bá-ster, *a Sort of fine Marble.*

A-lá-crí-ty, *Chearfulness.*

A'li-e-nate, *to estrange from.*

Al-lé-gi-ance, *Obedience.*

Al-le-go-ry, *a Figure in Rhetorick.*

Al-le-vi-ate, *to ease, to assuage.*

Al-lu-si-on, *a Likening of one thing to another.*

Al-ter-na-tive, *done by Turns.*

Am-bas-sa-dor, *a Person sent by a Prince.*

Am-bi-gu-ous, *doubtful.*

Am-

Am-bi-ti-on, a Thirst after Greatness.
 A-mi-a-ble, lovely.
 A-mi-ca-bie, friendly.
 Am-phí-bi-ous, that lives upon Land and in Water.
 A-na-lém-na, a Projection of the Sphere.
 A-ná-lo-gy, Proportion.
 A-na-ly-sis, Resolution, Unfolding.
 A-na-the-ma, a solemn Curse.
 A-na-to-my, the Bones of a Skeleton placed in their proper Order.
 An-ni-hi-late, to bring to nothing.
 An-nu-i-ty, a yearly Rent.
 A-na-mo-lous, irregular.
 An-ta-go-nist, an Opposite or Adversary.
 An-te-cé-dent, going before.
 An-tí-ci-pate, to prevent, to do any Thing before the Time.
 An-ti-pa-thy, natural Aversion.
 A'n-ti-qua-ted, grown out of Date.
 An-ti-qui-ty, Antientness.
 Anx-i-e-ty, Vexation, Disturbance of Thought.
 A-pe-ri-ent, of an opening Quality.
 A-po-lo-gy, an Excuse.
 A-po-sta-cy, falling from Religion.
 A-po-stro-phe, a Figure in Rhetorick.
 A'p-pli-ca-ble, that may be applied.
 Ap-pró-pri-ate, to claim to one's self, or turn to one's own Use.
 Ar-bi-tra-ry, absolute, free.
 Ar-chi-tee-cture, the Art of Building.
 A-rith-me-tick, the Science of Numbers.
 Ar-mo-ri-al, belonging to an Armoury.
 Ar-ti-cu-late, distinct.
 Ar-ti-le-ry, Fire-arms.
 At-cen-si-on, an ascending.
 Af-pe-ri-ty, Roughness.
 Af-per-si-on, a Slander.
 At-ti-du-ous, diligent.
 Af-si-mulate, to counterfeit.

Af-so-ci-ate, to join or keep Company with.
 A-stro-lo-gy, a pretended Art.
 A-stro-no-my, the Science of the heavenly Bodies.
 Au-da-ci-ous, bold, daring.
 A'u-di-to-ry, those who hear.
 Au-rí-cu-lar, belonging to the Ear.
 Auf-pi-ci-ous, happy, prosperous.
 Au-tho-ri-ty, Rule, Power.

B.

Bál-ne-a-ry, a Bathing Place.
 Bar-bá-ri-ans, rude and barbarous People.
 Ba-ro-me-ter, a Weather-glass.
 Bar-tho-le-mew, a proper Name.
 Bat-ta-li-on, a Body of Men of 7 or 800.
 Be-a-ti-fick, belonging to the Blessed.
 Be-léa-guer-ed, besieged.
 Be-ne-fac-tor, a Giver.
 Be-né-fi-cence, Kindness, Liberality.
 Be-ne-vo-lence, Good-will.
 *Be-nig-ni-ty, Goodness.
 Bi-fec-ti-on, a cutting in two.
 Bi-tu-mi-nous, clammy.
 Bo-ta-ni-cal, belonging to Herbs.
 Bré-vi-a-ry, a Mays-book.
 Bri-tan-ni-a, Great-Britain.
 Bru-ta-li-ty, Beastliness.
 Búr-go-ma-ster, a chief Magistrate.

C.

Ca-dá-ve-rous, belonging to a Carcase.
 Ca-la-mi-ty, Misfortune.
 Ca-li-di-ty, Heat.
 Cal-lo-si-ty, Hardness of Skin.
 Ca-lum-ni-ate, to slander.
 Ca-me-le-on, a Creature which lives by Air.
 Cá-no-ni-cal, according to the Canons of the Church.
 Ca-pa-ci-ous, large.
 Ca-pa-ci-tate, to make capable.
 Ca-pil-la-ry, Hair-like.

Ca-pí-

Ca-pí-tu-late, to treat with upon Terms.

Ca-pri-ci-ous, humourfome.

Cap-ti-vi-ty, Slavery.

Car-na-li-ty, Fleſhlineſs.

Car-na-ti-on, a Fleſh Colour.

Car-ni-vo-rous, Fleſh-de-vouring.

Ca-fu-al-ty, happening by Chance.

Ce-lé-ri-ty, Swiftneſs.

Cé-li-ba-cy, ſingle Life.

Cen-tú-ri-on, one over an hundred Soldiers.

Cé-re-mo-ny, Formality.

Cer-ti-fi-cate, a written Teſtimony.

Ceſ-fa-ti-on, a Ceſſing.

Chá-rac-te-rize, to give a Deſcription of.

Chi-cá-ne-ry, a Wrangling.

Chi-me-ri-cal, imaginary.

Chi-rur-ge-ry, Hand-work, Surgery

Chro-no-lo-gy, Hiſtory of Time.

Cir-cum-fe-rence, the Circuit or Compaſs.

Cir-cum-ja-cent, lying round about

Cir-cum-va-gant, wandering about.

Ci-tá-ti-on, a Quoting, a Summons.

Ci-vi-li-ty, Courteſy.

Co-ac-ti-on, Compulſion.

Co-ad-jú-tor, a Fellow-helper.

Co-á-gu-late, to congeal, to curdle.

Co-a-lé-ſcence, cleaving to, or uniting.

Co-ér-ci-ble, that may be reſtrained

Co-e-tér-nal, equal in Eternity.

Co-ex-iſt-ent, having a Being at the ſame Time.

Có-gi-ta-tive, thoughtful.

*Cog-ni-ti-on, a Knowing or Judging.

Co-he-rén-cy, Agreement.

Co-he-fi-on, a Sticking together.

Co-in-ci-dent, happening together, exactly agreeing.

Co-i-ti-on, carnal Copulation.

Col-lá-te-ral, not direct, ſide-ways.

Col-la-ti-on, an Entertainment.

Col-lec-ti-on, a gathering together.

Col-lé-gi-ate, a Fellow Student.

Col-li-fi-on, a Daſhing of Bodies together.

Col-lu-fi-on, Deceit.

Com-bu-ſti-ble, apt to take Fire.

Com-bu-ſti-on, an Uproar.

Co-me-di-an, a Stage Player.

Com-me-mo-rate, to celebrate, to remember.

Cóm-men-ta-ry, an Interpretation.

Com-mí-fe-rate, to take Pity of.

Com-miſ-fa-ry, a Church Officer.

Com-miſ-fi-on, a Power given to a Perſon.

Com-mo-di-ty, Goods.

Com-mon-al-ty, the common People.

Com-mó-ti-on, a Diſturbance.

Com-mu-ni-cant, a Partaker of the Lord's ſupper.

Com-mu-ni-cate, to impart or ſhew

Com-mu-ni-ty, Partnership; alſo a Society.

Com-pa-ra-tive, capable of Compariſon.

Com-pa-ti-ble, that agrees with another.

Com-pen-di-um, an Abridgment.

Com-pen-di-ous, very brief.

Cóm-pe-ten-cy, Conveniency, Sufficiency.

Com-pla-cen-cy, a being pleaſed with.

Com-plex-i-on, the State of the Body.

Com-ple-ti-on, a Fulfilling.

Cóm-pli-ca-ted, folded together.

Com-pre-hén-ſive, full.

Com-préſ-fi-on, a preſſing together.

Com-pul-fi-on, Constraint.

Com-punc-ti-on, Remorſe.

Con-ca-vi-ty, Inſide, Hollowneſs.

Con-cep-ti-on, Apprehenſion; alſo conceiving a Child.

Con-ceſ-fi-on, a granting or yielding.

Con-ci-li-ate, to reconcile.

Con-cín-ni-ty, Aptneſs.

Con-cóc-ti-on, *a boiling; also Digestion.*

Con-cu-pif-cence, *Lust.*

Con-den-fi-ty, *Thickness.*

Con-fe-de-rate, *to join together.*

Con-for-mi-ty, *a Compliance.*

Con-gra-tu-late, *to rejoice with.*

Con-gru-i-ty, *Agreeableness.*

Con-nex-i-on, *a joining together.*

Con-junc-ti-on, *the same as Connex-i-on; also Union.*

Con-sec-ta-ry, *a Consequence.*

Con-ser-vá-tor, *a Keeper or Defender.*

Con-sis-to-ry, *a spiritual Court, a Meeting of the Clergy.*

Con-so-li-date, *to heal, to close up.*

Con-spi-cu-ous, *manifest, easy to be seen.*

Con-sump-ti-on, *a decaying of the Body.*

Con-ta-gi-on, *Infection.*

Con-ten-ti-on, *Strife.*

Con-ti-gu-ous, *that touches or is near.*

Con-tin-gen-cy, *Accidentalness.*

Con-trac-ti-on, *a drawing together.*

Con-tri-ti-on, *unfeigned Sorrow.*

Con-tu-ma-cy, *Stubbornness.*

Con-tú-me-ly, *Reproach.*

Con-tu-si-on, *a Bruise.*

Con-ven-ti-on, *an Assembly.*

Con-ver-ti-ble, *changeable.*

Con-vex-i-ty, *the Outside of a Globe.*

Co-o-pe-rate, *to work together.*

Co-ró-la-ry, *a Consequence.*

Cor-po-re-al, *of a bodily Substance.*

Cor-pu-len-cy, *Grossness of Body.*

Cor-re-spon-dent, *a familiar Friend*

Cer-ró-bo-rate, *to strengthen, to confirm.*

Cor-ro-si-on, *a Gnawing or Fretting.*

Cre-den-ti-als, *Letters of Credit.*

Cre-du-li-ty, *Readiness to believe.*

Cri-te-ri-on, *that whereby we judge of any thing.*

Cúr-so-ri-ly, *slightly.*

Cu-stom-a-ry, *common.*

Cy-lin-dri-cal, *in Form of a Cylinder.*

D.

Dam-ná-ti-on, *the Punishment of Hell.*

*De-bau-che-ry, *Lewdness.*

De-bi-li-tate, *to weaken.*

De-cen-ni-al, *of ten Years.*

De-cep-ti-on, *a Deceiving.*

De-ci-si-on, *a Determining.*

De-cla-ra-tive, *which serves to declare.*

De-clen-si-on, *a Decaying.*

De-cli-ná-tor, *a Mathematical Instrument.*

De-cli-vi-ty, *Steepness.*

De-cóc-ti-on, *a Seething.*

De-cur-si-on, *a running down.*

De-cui-si-on, *a shaking down.*

De-du-ci-ble, *that may be inferred*

De-duc-ti-on, *a taking from.*

De-fen-si-ble, *that may be defended*

De-fi-ci-ent, *wanting.*

De-fi-ni-tive, *decisive, positive.*

De-fluc-ti-on, *a flowing down.*

De-for-mi-ty, *Ugliness.*

De-ge-ne-rate, *not to be like our Parents, to grow worse.*

De-ec-ti-on, *a casting down.*

De-l-c-ta-ble, *delightful.*

De-li-be-rate, *prudent, advised.*

Dé-li-ca-cy, *Niceness, Tenderness.*

De-li-ci-ous, *pleasant to the Taste.*

De-li-ri-ous, *light headed.*

De-mo-cra-cy, *Government by the common People.*

De-mo-ni-ac, *one possess'd by a Devil*

De-no-mi-nate, *to give Name to.*

De-nun-ci-ate, *to give Warning, to proclaim.*

De-po-pu-late, *to unpeople.*

De-po-si-ted, *laid down, or trusted with.*

*De-pres-si-on, *a pressing down.*

K

De-pré-

Con-

De-pré-ci-ate, *to undervalue.*
 De-ri-fi-on, *a Mocking.*
 De-scen-fi-on, *a Descending.*
 De-ser-ti-on, *a forsaking.*
 Dé-spe-ra-do, *a desperate Fellow.*
 *De-spón-den-cy, *a despairing.*
 De-ter-mi-nate, *positive.*
 *De-test-a-ble, *vile, to be hated.*
 De-tor-fi-on, *a bending awry.*
 De-tru-fi-on, *a thrusting down.*
 Dex-te-ri-ty, *Readiness, Skill.*
 Di-a-go-nal, *a Line drawn from Angle to Angle.*
 Di-a-me-ter, *a Line drawn through the Center.*
 Di-ge-sti-on, *the wasting of Food upon the Stomach.*
 Di-la-to-ry, *full of Delays.*
 Di-lú-ci-date, *to make clear.*
 Di-men-fi-on, *the just Measure.*
 Di-réc-to-ry, *which directs.*
 Dis-af-féct-ed, *discontented with.*
 Dis-cóm-fei-ture, *Overtbrow.*
 Dis-con-ti-nue, *to leave off for a Time.*
 Dis-cré-ti-on, *Wisdom.*
 Dis-crí-mi-nate, *to put a Difference between.*
 Dis-cus-si-on, *an Examination.*
 Dis-ha-bíl-le, *an Undress.*
 Di-shé-vel-led, *having the Hair hanging loose.*
 Dis-junc-ti-on, *a disjoining.*
 Dis-loy-al-ty, *Unfaithfulness.*
 Dis-mis-sion, *a sending away.*
 Dis-pan-si-on, *a spreading abroad.*
 Dis-pa-ri-ty, *Difference, Unlikeness.*
 Dis-per-si-on, *a spreading, &c.*
 Dis-sa-tis-fy, *to displease.*
 Dis-sec-ti-on, *a cutting in Pieces.*
 Dis-sen-ti-on, *Strife.*
 Dis-si-mu-lar, *unlike.*
 Dis-sua-si-on, *a persuading against.*
 Dis-tinc-ti-on, *Difference.*
 Dis-tri-bu-tive, *which serves to distribute.*
 Dis-u-ni-on, *Disunion.*

Dis-so-lu-ble, *which may be dissolved.*
 Di-vér-si-fy, *to make diverse, to vary.*
 Di-ver-si-ty, *Variety.*
 Di-vi-si-ble, *that may be divided.*
 Di-u-ré-tick, *which provokes Urine.*
 Do-cí-li-ty, *Teachableness.*
 Dog-ma-ti-cal, *positive.*
 Do-ná-ti-on, *a Grant.*
 Dox-o-lo-gy, *a divine Hymn.*
 Du-ra-ti-on, *Continuance.*

E.

E-brí-e-ty, *Drunkenness.*
 E-di-ti-on, *the Publication of a Book.*
 Ef-fe-mi-nate, *womanish.*
 Ef-fi-ca-cy, *Force, Virtue.*
 Ef-fi-ci-ent, *causing, accomplishing.*
 Ef-fi-gi-es, *Image, Likeness.*
 Ef-fu-si-on, *a pouring out.*
 *E-gre-gi-ous, *singular, rare, great.*
 E-jec-ti-on, *a casting out.*
 E-la-bo-rate, *done with Exactness and Pains.*
 E-lec-ti-on, *a choosing.*
 El-lip-ti-cal, *belonging to an Oval.*
 E-ma-cu-late, *spotless.*
 E-mer-gen-cy, *suddenly happening.*
 E-mi-nen-cy, *Excellency.*
 E-mis-sa-ry, *a Spy.*
 E-mó-ti-on, *a moving or stirring to.*
 Em-pha-ti-cal, *significant, forcible.*
 Em-py-ré-um, *the highest Heaven.*
 Eu-có-mi-um, *the Commendation of a Person.*
 E-ner-mi-ty, *Heinousness.*
 En-thu-si-ast, *one who fan-ies himself inspired.*
 E-nu-me-rate, *to reckon up.*
 E-phe-me-ris, *a Book of the Planets Motions.*
 E'-pi-cu-rism, *Gluttony.*
 E-pí-pha-ny, *the twelfth Day after Christmas.*
 E-pis-co-pal, *belonging to a Bishop.*
 E-pit-o-me, *an abstract.*
 E-quá-

E-quá-li-ty, *Likeness.*E-qua-ti-on, *a making equal.*E-qui-ta-ble, *just, right.*E-quí-vo-cal, *of doubtful Signification.*E-qui-va-lent, *of equal Worth.*E-ra-di-cate, *to pluck up by the Roots.*E-rec-ti-on, *a raising upright.*Er-ro-ne-ous, *full of Error.*E-rup-ti-on, *a breaking forth.*E-scut-che-on, *a Coat of Arms.*E-sen-ti-al, *necessary.*E-va-cu-ate, *to empty.*E-va-po-rate, *to breath or steam out into Vapours.*E-va-si-on, *a Shift or Escape.*E-vic-ti-on, *a convincing.*Ex-ac-ti-on, *an unreasonable Demand.*Ex-cel-len-cy, *a Title of Honour.*Ex-clú-si-on, *a shutting out.*Ex-cur-si-on, *an Invasion, Digression.*Ex-e-cra-ble, *hateful, accursed.*Ex-é-cu-tor, *one who executes a Person's Will.*Ex-e-cú-tor, *one who performs a Thing.*Ex-émp-ti-on, *a Privilege.*Ex-hi-le-rate, *to make chearful.*Ex-i-gen-cy, *Need.*Ex-ór-bi-tant, *extravagant.*Ex-pan-si-on, *a spreading abroad.*Ex-pa-ti-ate, *to enlarge on a Subject.*Ex-pe-di-ent, *necessary.*Ex-pi-a-ble, *that may be atoned for.*Ex-púl-si-on, *a thrusting out.*Ex-tem-po-re, *on a sudden, without Study.*Ex-ten-si-on, *a stretching out.*Ex-te-nu-ate, *to lessen, to mitigate.*Ex-tinc-ti-on, *a putting out.*Ex-tor-ti-on, *unlawful Gain.*Ex-trac-ti-on, *a drawing out.*Ex-tru-si-on, *a driving out.*Ex-u-be-rant, *abounding.*

F.

Fa-cé-ti-ous, *pleasant, witty.*Fa-ci-li-ty, *Easiness.*Fal-la-ci-ous, *deceitful.*Fa-mí-li-ar, *free, usual; also a Spirit.*Fé-bru-a-ry, *the second Month.*Fe-cún-di-ty, *Fruitfulness.*Fe-li-ci-ty, *Happiness.*Fe-ra-ci-ty, *Fruitfulness.*Fe-ro-si-ty, *Fierceness.*Fer-ti-li-ty, *Plentifulness.*Fic-ti-ti-ous, *feigned.*Fi-de-li-ty, *Faithfulness.*Fi-du-ci-al, *trusty, sure.*Fí-gu-ra-tive, *spoken by Figure.*Fix-á-ti-on, *a Fixing.*Flá-tu-len-cy, *Windiness.*Flu-í-di-ty, *a Flowing.*Fó-li-a-ted, *leaved.*For-má-li-ty, *Ceremony.*For-ma-ti-on, *a Fashioning.*Fór-mi-da-ble, *dreadful.*For-tú-i-tous, *accidental.*Foun-da-ti-on, *the lowest Part.*Fra-gi-li-ty, *Brittleness.*Fra-ter-ni-ty, *Brotherhood.*Fraú-du-len-cy, *Deceitfulness.*Frigí-di-ty, *Coldness, Impotency.*Fru-ga-li-ty, *Thriftiness.*Fru-i-ti-on, *Enjoyment.*Fru-s-tra-ti-on, *a Disappointing.*Fu-mi-di-ty, *Smokiness.**Fun-da-mén-tal, *of a Foundation, Principal.*Fu-rá-ci-ty, *Thievishness.*Fu-tu-ri-ty, *the Time to come,*

G.

Gar-rú-li-ty, *Talkativeness.*Gel-li-di-ty, *Frostiness.*Gé-ne-ra-ted, *bigotten, produced.*Gen-ti-li-ty, *good Breeding.*Ge-ó-gra-phy, *a Description of the Earth.*

Ce-6-me-try, *the measuring of Lines and Figures.*

Gib-bo-ni-ty, *a bunching out.*

Gil-li-flow-er, *a July Flower.*

Gla-di-â-tor, *a Sword-fencer.*

Gra-dâ-ti-on, *a going Step by Step.*

Gram-ma-ri-an, *a Teacher of Grammar.*

Gra-ni-vo-rous, *feeding on Grain.*

Gra-tu-i-ty, *a Reward.*

Gu-sta-ti-on, *a Tasting.*

Gy-ra-ti-on, *a turning round.*

H.

Hâ-ber-da-sher, *a Seller of small Wares.*

Ha-bi-li-ment, *Cloathing.*

Hâ-bi-ta-ble, *that may be dwelt in.*

Ha-bi-tu-al, *customary.*

Hâr-mo-ni-ous, *agreeable.*

Hé-re-ti-cal, *not sound in the Faith.*

He-mi-cy-cle, *an half Circle.*

He-te-ro-dox, *differing from the general Opinion.*

Hex-â-me-ter, *consisting of Six.*

Hi-la-ri-ty, *Cheerfulness.*

Hi-sto-ri-cal, *belonging to History.*

Ho-mo-lo-gy, *Proportion, Likeness.*

Hô-no-ra-ry, *belonging to Honour.*

Ho-ri-zon-tal, *belonging to the Ho-
rizon, level.*

Hô-pi-ta-ble, *friendly.*

Ho-sti-li-ty, *Enmity.*

Hu-ma-ni-ty, *Courtesy.*

Hu-mi-d-i-ty, *Moisture.*

Hu-mi-li-ty, *Humbleness.*

Hy-dro-pi-cal, *troubled with the
Dropsy.*

Hy-per-bo-le, *an Expression beyond
the Truth.*

Hy-po-cri-sy, *Deceit.*

Hy-po-the-sis, *a Supposition.*

I.

Jac-tâ-ti-on, *a vain Boasting.*

Jch-no-gra-phy, *a Plan or Platform*

I-den-ti-ty, *Sameness.*

*I-di-ô-tism, *Simplicity ; also Pro-
priety of Speech.*

I-dô-la-try, *Idol Worship.*

*Ig-no-mi-ny, *Dis honour, Shame.*

*Ig-nôf-ci-ble, *fit to be pardoned.*

Il-la-ti-on, *an Inference.*

Il-li-be-ral, *niggardly.*

Il-li-te-rate, *unlearned.*

Il-lo-gi-cal, *unreasonable.*

Il-lu-mi-nate, *to enlighten.*

Il-lu-si-on, *a Mocking, a Sham, or
Cheat.*

Il-lu-str-i-ous, *noble, renowned.*

I'-mi-ta-ble, *which may be imitated.*

Im-mén-fi-ty, *Boundlessness.*

Im-mo-de-rate, *excessive.*

Im-mo-de-ry, *Wantonness.*

Im-mu-ni-ty, *Freedom.*

Im-mu-ta-ble, *unchangeable.*

Im-pa-ri-ty, *Inequality.*

Im-par-ti-al, *just, equal.*

Im-pas-sa-ble, *not to be passed.*

Im-pa-ti-ent, *hasty.*

Im-pe-di-ment, *Hindrance.*

Im-pe-ni-tent, *wilful, hardening
in Sin, not repenting.*

Im-pe-ri-al, *belonging to an Empire.*

Im-pe-ri-ous, *haughty, proud.*

Im-per-ti-nent, *filly, troublesome.*

Im-pe-tu-ous, *violent.*

Im-pi-e-ty, *Un godliness.*

Im-pla-ca-ble, *not to be appeased.*

Im-por-tu-nate, *troublesome.*

Im-po-ten-cy, *Weakness.*

*Im-prég-na-ble, *not to be taken
by Force.*

Im-pref-fi-on, *a Stamp.*

Im-pro-ba-ble, *unlikely.*

Im-pro-bi-ty, *Dishonesty.*

Im-pro-vi-dent, *careless, forgetful
to provide.*

Im-pu-ni-ty, *Freedom from Punish-
ment.*

In-ad-vér-ten-cy, *Heedlessness.*

In-âf-fa-ble, *not courteous.*

In-a-n-mate, *without Life.*

In-a-ni-ty, *Emptiness.*

In-au-gu-rate, *to invest with an
Office or Dignity.*

In-cé-stu-ous, *guilty of Incest.*
 In-ci-fi-on, *a Gasp.*
 *In-cog-ni-to, *unknown.*
 In-co-he-rent, *not agreeing or stick-
 ing together.*
 In-com-pe-tent, *uncapable.*
 In-cen-gru-ous, *unfit.*
 In-c n-si-stent, *not suiting.*
 In-con-ti-nent, *unchaste.*
 In-cor-po-rate, *to admit into Soci-
 ety ; also to mix together.*
 In-cre-di-ble, *beyond Belief.*
 In-cre-dú-lous, *hard of Belief.*
 In-cul-pa-ble, *unblameable.*
 In-cur-si-on, *an inroad of Soldiers
 into a Country.*
 In-cu-ri-ous, *not curious.*
 In-de-có-rum, *Unseemliness.*
 In-dé-fi-nite, *unlimited.*
 In-de-li-ble, *not to be blotted out.*
 In-dem-ni-ty, *a being saved harm-
 less.*
 In-de-pén-dent, *absolute, not de-
 pending upon.*
 *In-éig-ni-ty, *an Affront.*
 In-do-ci-ble, *dull, blockish, not
 teachable.*
 In-duc-ti-on, *a leading into.*
 In-du-ra-ble, *that may be endured.*
 In-ci-fa-ble, *unspeakable.*
 In-ep-ti-tude, *Unaptness.*
 In-ex-tri-cate, *to entangle.*
 In-fal-li-ble, *that cannot err.*
 In-fa-tu-ate, *to beset, to bewitch.*
 In-fec-ti-ous, *apt to infect.*
 In-fe-ri-ors, *Persons of low Rank.*
 In-fi-ni-ty, *Endlessness.*
 In-fir-ma-ry, *an House for the Sick.*
 In-fir-mi-ty, *Weakness.*
 In-flex-i-ble, *not to be bowed or
 persuaded.*
 In-fu-si-on, *a pouring in.*
 In-ge-mi-nate, *to double, to repeat
 often.*
 In-ge-ni-ous, *full of Wit.*
 In-ge-nu-ous, *free, sincere.*
 In-glo-ri-ous, *dishonourable.*
 In-gra-ti-ate, *to get into Favour.*

In-grá-ti-tude, *Unthankfulness.*
 In-gre-di-ent, *one of the Simples
 which compound a Medicine.*
 In-jec-ti-on, *a casting in.*
 In-i-ti-al, *beginning.*
 In-junc-ti-on, *Command.*
 In-ju-ri-ous, *hurtful.*
 In-o-cu-late, *to graft.*
 In-of-fén-sive, *harmless.*
 In-ór-di-nate, *immoderate.*
 In-qui-e-tude, *Restlessness.*
 In-sa-ti-ate, *unsatisfied.*
 In-scrip-ti-on, *a written Title.*
 In-ser-ti-on, *a putting in.*
 In-si-di-ous, *treacherous.*
 In-si-nu-ate, *to give an Hint of.*
 In-spec-ti-ón, *Insight.*
 In-te-gri-ty, *Honesty.*
 In-tel-li-gent, *understanding.*
 In-tem-pe-rate, *immoderate.*
 In-ten-ti-on, *Design.*
 In-ter-díct-ed, *forbidden, suspended.*
 In-ter-mu-ral, *between two Walls.*
 In-tóx-i-cate, *to make drunk, to
 bewitch.*
 In-trac-ta-ble, *ungovernable.*
 In-tru-si-on, *a thrusting one's self
 into Company.*
 In-va-li-date, *to make void.*
 In-ver-si-on, *a turning inside out.*
 In-vi-di-ous, *envious.*
 In-vin-ci-ble, *not to be overcome.*
 I-ro-ni-cal, *spoke contrary by way
 of Scoff.*
 Ir-re-so-lute, *unresolved, uncertain
 what to do.*
 Ir-re-ve-rent, *unmannerly.*
 Ju-di-ci-ous, *wise, discreet.*

L.

La-bó-ri-ous, *painful.*
 Laf-ci-vi-ous, *wanton, lustful.*
 Lax-a-ti-on, *a Loosening.*
 Le-ga-li-ty, *Lawfulness.*
 Lé-ger-de-máin, *slight of Hand.*
 Le-gí-ti-mate, *born in Wedlock.*
 *Le-gif-lá-tor, *a Lawgiver.*

Le-ví-

Le-vi-ti-cus, *one of the five Books of Moses.*

Li-bi-di-nous, *lustful.*

Li-cen-ti-ate, *one who has a Licence*

Li-cen-ti-ous, *lewd, disorderly.*

Lim-pi-di-ty, *Clearness.*

Lí-ne-a-ment, *Proportion, Feature.*

Li-te-ra-ture, *Learning,*

Li-ti-gi-ous, *quarrelsome.*

Lo-ca-li-ty, *the Being of a Thing in a Place.*

Lo-gi-ci-an, *one who reasons well.*

Lon-ge-vi-ty, *long Life.*

Lò-qua-ci-ous, *full of Talk.*

Lu-bri-ci-ty, *Slipperiness.*

Lux-u-ri-ant, *wanton, abounding.*

M.

Ma-gí-ci-an, *a Conjurer.*

Má-gi-s-tra-cy, *the Office of a Ruler.*

*Mag-na-ni-mous, *courageous brave*

*Mag-ni-fi-cent, *stately.*

Ma-le-vo-lent, *full of Hatred.*

Ma-li-ci-ous, *spiteful.*

*Ma-lig-nan-cy, *Ill-nature.*

Mál-le-a-ble, *that may be hammer'd out.*

Ma-ne-fé-sto, *a Declaration.*

Ma-té-ri-al, *of Concern or Moment.*

Ma-the-má-ticks, *Sciences of Number and Magnitude.*

Má-tri-mo-ny, *Marriage.*

Ma-tú-ri-ty, *Ripeness, or Fruit of Years.*

Máy-or-al-ty, *the Office of a Mayor.*

Me-châ-ni-cal, *mean, pitiful; also belonging to Handicraft.*

Me-di-a-tor, *an Intercessor.*

Mé-di-ta-tive, *thoughtful.*

Me-lan-cho-ly, *sad, pensive.*

Me-li-o-rate, *to wax or make better.*

Me-mó-ri-al, *that which serves to bring to Remembrance.*

Mer-ce-na-ry, *greedy of Gain.*

Mer-cá-ri-al, *lively.*

Me-ri-di-an, *belonging to Noon.*

Me-tho-di-cal, *agreeable to Method.*

Mí-li-ta-ry, *warlike.*

Mi-ni-a-ture, *in small.*

Mis-cel-la-ny, *of divers Matters.*

Mis-de-meá-nor, *an Offence.*

Mó-na-ste-ry, *a College of Monks.*

Mo-ni-ti-on, *a Warning.*

Mo-no-po-líze, *to ingross a Commodity.*

Mo-rá-li-ty, *belonging to good Life.*

Mul-ti-se-rons, *bearing many Sorts.*

Mun-da-ni-ty, *Worldliness.*

Mu-ni-fi-cent, *bounteous.*

Mu-ta-ti-on, *a Changing.*

N.

Nar-rá-ti-on, *a Relation of any Thing.*

Na-ti-vi-ty, *Birth.*

Ná-tu-ra-list, *one skilled in natural Causes.*

Na-vi-ga-ble, *where Ships may pass*

Ne-céf-si-tate, *to force, to compel.*

Ne-ces-si-tous, *needy.*

Né-cro-man-cy, *Conjuring.*

Ne-gá-ti-on, *a Denying.*

Ne-go-ti-ate, *to transact or manage*

Ner-vo-si-ty, *sinewy.*

Neu-tra-li-ty, *a being of neither Side, Indifferency.*

Nic-ta-ti-on, *a Winking with the Eye.*

No-bi-li-ty, *Nobleness of Birth.*

Noc-ti-vá-gant, *Night wandering.*

Non-én-ti-ty, *a Thing not in Being*

Non-re-si-dence, *not living continually at a Place; Absence.*

Nó-ti-o-nal, *belonging to a Notion.*

No-tó-ri-ous, *publicly known.*

Nu-me-ri-cal, *particular, individual*

Nu-tri-ti-on, *nourishing.*

O.

O-bé-di-ent, *submissive.*

Ob-jec-ti-on, *a Replying again.*

Ob-la-ti-on, *an Offering.*

Ob-li-qui-ty, *Crookedness.*

Ob-li-

Ob-li-te-rate, *to blot out.*
 Ob-li-vi-on, *Forgetfulness.*
 Ob-nox-i-ous, *subject, to Punishment.*

Ob-sce-ni-ty, *unclean Speech or Action.*

Ob-scu-ri-ty, *Darkness, Difficulty.*

Ob-se-qui-ous, *dutiful.*

O'b-sti-na-cy, *Stubbornness.*

Ob-struc-ti-on, *Stoppage or Hindrance.*

Oc-ci-dén-tal, *Western.*

Oc-t-án-gu-lar, *having eight Angles*

Oe-co-no-my, *Family-Government.*

Of-fi-ci-ous, *obliging.*

Om-ni-po-tent, *all-powerful.*

Om-ni-pré-sent, *everywhere present*

Om-ni-sci-ent, *all knowing.*

Op-ta-ti-on, *a Desiring.*

O-ra-ti-on, *a publick Speech.*

O'-ra-to-ry, *the Art of fine Speaking, Eloquence.*

Or-bi-cu-lar, *roundish.*

O'r-di-na-ry, *common.*

O-ri-én-tal, *Eastern.*

O-ri-gi-nal, *the first beginning.*

Or-thó-gra-phy, *true Writing.*

Out-ra-gi-ous, *fierce, violent.*

P.

Pá-ge-an-try, *Pomp, Shew.*

Pa-la-ta-ble, *pleasant to the Taste.*

Pa-ne-gy'-rick, *an Oration in Praise of.*

Pár-li-a-ment, *the chief Assembly of the Nation.*

Pa-ró-chi-al, *of a Parish.*

Pár-si-mo-ny, *Sparingness.*

Par-tí-cu-lar, *proper, peculiar.*

Par-ti-ti-on, *a Division.*

Par-tu-ri-ent, *ready to bring forth.*

Pá-tri-mo-ny, *an Inheritance.*

Pa-ví-li-on, *a Tent of State.*

Pe-cu-li-ar, *particular, singular.*

Pé-ne-tra-ble, *that may be pierced.*

Pen-in-su-la, *an half Island.*

Pe-nu-ri-ous, *niggardly, covetous.*

*Pe-núl-ti-ma, *the last Syllable save one.*

Per-cuf-fi-on, *a Knocking or Striking.*

Per-di-ti-on, *utter Ruin.*

Pe-ren-ni-al, *lasting.*

Pér-emp-to-ry, *absolute, positive.*

Per-fí-di-ous, *false, treacherous.*

Per-func-to-ry, *slightly.*

Pe-ri-phe-ry, *the Circumference of a Circle.*

Per-ni-ci-ous, *hurtful.*

Per-pe-tu-al, *everlasting.*

Per-plex-i-ty, *Doubtfulness, Disturbance.*

Per-se-vé-rance, *Constancy.*

Per-spi-cu-ous, *clear, plain.*

Per-sua-fi-on, *a Persuading Opinion*

Pér-ti-na-cy, *Obstinacy.*

Per-vér-fi-on, *a seducing or turning from.*

Pe-ti-ti-on, *a Request.*

Phæ-no-me-na, *Signs in the Heavens.*

Phi-lo-lo-gy, *the Study of Words.*

Phi-lo-so-phy, *the Knowledge of natural and moral Things.*

Phle-bo-to-my, *Blood-letting.*

Phy-si-ci-an, *a Doctor of Physick.*

Pla-gi-a-ry, *a Stealer of other Mens Writings.*

Plan-tá-ti-on, *a Settlement of People in another Country.*

Plu-ra-li-ty, *more than one.*

Po-e-tá-ster, *a sorry Poet.*

*Po-é-ti-cal, *belonging to Poetry.*

Po-li-ti-cal, *belonging to Government; also prudent.*

Po-le-mi-cal, *belonging to Controversy.*

Pol-lu-ti-on, *Uncleaness.*

Po-ly-ga-my, *having more than one Wife.*

Pon-ti-fi-cate, *the Popedom.*

Po-si-ti-on, *a Placing.*

Po-ste-ri-or, *latter.*

Po-ten-ti-al, *powerful.*

Prác-ti-ca-ble, *that may be practised.*

*Pre-cóg-ni-ta, *afore known.*

Pre-ca-ri-ous, *uncertain.*

Pre-cau-ti-on, *Forewarning.*

Pre-ces-si-on, *a going before.*

Pre-ci-pi-tate, *over-hasty.*

Pre-de-si-nate, *to ordain whatso-ever shall come to pass.*

Pre-de-ces-for, *one who was in Place before.*

Pre-díc-ti-on, *foretelling.*

Pre-do-mi-nant, *ruling over.*

Pre-he-mi-nence, *above in Quality, Advantage.*

Pré-ex-ist-ent, *having a Being before.*

Pre-fe-ra-ble, *that is to be preferred before another.*

Pre-mé-di-tate, *to contrive beforehand.*

Pre-oc-cu-py, *to possess before another.*

Pre-pa-ra-tive, *which serves to prepare,*

Pre-pon-de-rate, *to outweigh.*

Pre-po-s-te-rous, *done the wrong Way, topsy-turvy.*

Pre-ro-ga-tive, *a peculiar Authority or Preheminence.*

Pres-by-te-ry, *Eldership.*

Pre-sump-ti-on, *'Boldness.*

Pre-tén-si-on, *Claim.*

Pre-va-ri-cate, *to shuffle, to act deceitfully.*

Pre-ven-ti-on, *Hinderance.*

Pri-o-ri-ty, *a Being first in Order.*

Pri-va-ti-on, *a Depriving.*

Pro-ba-ti-on, *Proof, Trial.*

Pro-ces-si-on, *a solemn March with the Host.*

Pro-cli-vi-ty, *Aptness or Inclination to a Thing.*

Pro-cu-á-tor, *a Factor or Solicitor.*

Pro-di-gi-ous, *wonderful.*

Pro-duc-ti-on, *a bringing forth.*

Pro-fes-si-on, *a Calling or Trade.*

Pro-fi-cí-ent, *one who makes a Progress in any Art, &c.*

*Pr-g-no-si-cate, *to foretel.*

Pro-gres-si-on, *a going forward.*

Pro-lix-i-ty, *Tediousness,*

Pro-mis-cu-ous, *confused, mixed together.*

Pro-mis-so-ry, *belonging to Promise.*

Pro-mon-to-ry, *a rising Ground.*

Pro-mó-ti-on, *Preferment.*

Pro-pen-si-on, *Inclination of*

Pro-pen-si-ty, *Mind.*

Pro-pri-e-ty, *Right or Title; also Properness of Speech.*

Pro-phe-ti-cal, *belonging to a Prophet.*

Pro-pin-qui-ty, *Nearness.*

Pro-pi-ti-ous, *favourable.*

Pro-por-ti-on, *Agreement.*

Pro-pri-e-tor, *one who has a Property in any Thing.*

Pro-spe-ri-ty, *Success, Happiness.*

Pro-tec-ti-on, *Defence.*

Pro-te-s-tan-tism, *the Religion of Protestants.*

Pro-tú-be-rance, *a swelling out.*

Pro-ver-bi-al, *belonging to a Proverb*

Pro-vin-ci-al, *of a Province.*

Pro-vi-si-on, *Food; also a Providing*

Prox-i-mi-ty, *Nearness.*

Pru-den-ti-al, *wise.*

Pseu-do-már-tyr, *a false Martyr.*

Pul-sá-ti-on, *the beating of the Pulse.*

Punc-ti-li-o, *a Trifle.*

Pur-ga-ti-on, *a Cleansing.*

Púr-ga-to-ry, *an imaginary Place for the Dead.*

Q.

Qua-drú-pe-dal, *four-footed.*

Qua-ter-ni-on, *the Number Four.*

Quo-ta-ti-on, *a Quoting.*

Quo-ti-di-an, *daily.*

R.

Ra-pá-ci-ous, *ravenous.*

Ra-pi-di-ty, *Swiftness.*

Rá-ti-

Rá-ti-o-nal, *reasonable.*
 Re-á-li-ty, *the Truth of the Matter.*
 Re-bel-li-ous, *disobedient.*
 Re-cep-ta-cle, *a Store-house.*
 Re-ci-pro-cal, *mutual.*
 *Re-cog-ni-fance, } *a Bond or Ob-*
 *Re-cog-ni-zance, } *ligation.*
 Re-cri-mi-nate, *to return a Reproach*
 Red-di-ti-on, *a restoring again.*
 Re-demp-ti-on, *a Ransoming or*
Delivering.
 Re-duc-ti-on, *a reducing.*
 Re-e-di-fy, *to build again.*
 Re-fec-ti-on, *a Refreshment.*
 Re-flec-ti-on, } *a beating back;*
 Re-flex-i-on, } *also Meditati-*
 } *on, Reproach.*
 Re-frac-to-ry, *unruly, headstrong.*
 *Ré-frac-ti-on, *a breaking back*
again; also weakening.
 Re-fri-ge-rate, *to cool, to refresh.*
 Re-ga-li-ty, *Royalness.*
 Re-ge-ne-rate, *born again.*
 Re-gu-lá-tor, *one who directs.*
 Re-jéc-ti-on, *a casting off.*
 Re-im-búrse-ment, *a paying back.*
 Re-lá-ti-on, *Respect, Kindred; also*
a Rehearsal.
 Re-li-gi-on, *the Worship of a God.*
 Re-mark-a-ble, *worthy of Note.*
 Re-mis-si-on, *Forgiveness.*
 Re-mu-ne-rate, *to reward.*
 Re-nu-me-rate, *to pay back.*
 Re-pu-di-ate, *to reject, to divorce.*
 Ré-pu-ta-ble, *of good Repute.*
 Re-si-du-al, *Remainder.*
 Re-spon-si-ble, *able, answerable.*
 Re-sto-ra-tive, *of a strengthening*
Nature.
 *Re-stric-ti-on, *Restraint.*
 Re-sump-ti-on, *a Resuming.*
 Re-ta-li-ate, *to return like for like.*
 Re-ten-ti-on, *a Retaining.*
 Re-tor-ti-on, *the returning of an*
Argument.
 Re-ro-mín-gents, *Animals that piss*
backwards.
 Re-vér-be-rate, *to beat back,*

Re-ver-si-on, *returning; also Right*
of Inheritance.
 Re-u-ni-on, *uniting again.*
 Ré-vo-ca-ble, *that may be repealed*
 Rhe-tó-ri-cal, *eloquent.*
 Ri-di-cu-lous, *impertinent.*
 Ro-ga-ti-on, *an Asking.*
 Ro-ta-ti-on, *a turning round as a*
Wheel.
 Ro-tun-di-ty, *Roundness.*
 Ru-sti-ci-ty, *Clownishness.*

S.

*Sa-cra-mén-tal, *belonging to a*
Sacrament.
 Sa-gá-ci-ty, *Sharpness of Wit.*
 Sa-la-ci-ous, *lustful.*
 Sa-la-mán-der, *a Creature which*
endures Fire.
 Sa-lú-bri-ous, *healthful.*
 Sânc-ti-mo-ny, *Holiness.*
 Sa-tí-e-ty, *Fulness.*
 Sa-ty-ri-cal, *sharp, censorious.*
 Schis-ma-ti-cal, *guilty of Separation*
 Scru-ta-ti-on, *a Searching.*
 Scur-ri-li-ty, *Scoffing, Scandal.*
 Séa-so-na-ble, *done in Season, con-*
venient.
 Se-clú-si-on, *a shutting out.*
 Sé-con-da-ry, *the same with second.*
 Se-cré-ti-on, *the Separating; also*
Hiding.
 Sé-cre-ta-ry, *a Writer.*
 Se-cú-ri-ty, *Safety.*
 Sé-den-ta-ry, *given to much sitting.*
 Se-dí-ti-ous, *factionous.*
 Se-duc-ti-on, *a Misleading.*
 *Séig-no-ry, *a Lordship.*
 Se-mi-cír-cle, *an Half-Circle.*
 Se-mi-co-lon, *a Mark or Stop thus [;]*
 Sé-mi-na-ry, *a Nursery.*
 Sên-sá-ti-on, *a perceiving by Sense.*
 Sen-ten-ti-ous, *full of pithy Sentences*
 Sé-pa-ra-ble, *that may be separated.*
 Sep-tén-ni-al, *of seven Years.*
 Sep-ten-tri-o, *the North.*
 Se-ra-gli-o, *a Place for Concubines.*

L

Ser-vi-

Ser-yi-li-ty, *the Quality of a Slave; also slavish Humour.*
 Sé-ve-ri-ty, *Strictness.*
 Sex-en-ni-al, *of six Years.*
 Si-de-ri-al, *starry.*
 *Sig-ni-fi-cant, *clear, expressive.*
 Si-mi-li-tude, *Likeness.*
 Sim-plici-ty, *Plainness, Honesty; also Foolishness.*
 Sin-ce-ri-ty, *Uprightness.*
 So-bri-e-ty, *Moderation, prudent Carriage.*
 So-ci-e-ty, *Company, Conversation.*
 Só-ci-a-ble, *friendly.*
 So-lém-ni-ty, *a solemn Action, yearly Pomp.*
 So-li-di-ty, *Firmness, Soundness of Judgment.*
 So-li-lo-quy, *a Sort of talking to one's self.*
 Só-li-ta-ry, *lonesome.*
 So-li-ci-tous, *full of Care,*
 So-lu-ti-on, *a Loosening; also resolving a Question.*
 *So-phi-sti-cal, *captious, deceitful.*
 Só-ve-reign-ty, *supreme Power.*
 Spi-ri-tu-al, *without Matter; also divine.*
 Spon-ta-ne-ous, *free, voluntary.*
 Sta-bi-li-ty, *Firmness, Continuance.*
 Stá-ti-o-ner, *a Seller of Paper, Books, &c.*
 Sta-tu-a-ry, *a Carver of Images.*
 Ste-rí-li-ty, *Barrenness.*
 *Sto-li-di-ty, *Foolishness.*
 *Stu-pi-di-ty, *Dulness.*
 Sub-duc-ti-on, *a taking from.*
 Sub-jec-ti-on, *a being under, Dependence.*
 Sub-li-mi-ty, *Loftiness, Height.*
 Sub-mer-si-on, *a plunging under Water.*
 Sub-mis-si-on, *a yielding to.*
 Sub-or-di-nate, *inferior.*
 Sub-scrip-ti-on, *a Signing; also a Dividend of Money to be paid by Consent.*

Sub-sér-vi-ent, *helpful.*
 Sub-stan-ti-al, *solid, wealthy, real.*
 Sub-trac-ti-on, *a taking one Number from another.*
 Sub-ver-si-on, *Ruin, Destruction.*
 Suc-ces-si-on, *a coming after.*
 Su-da-ti-on, *a Sweating.*
 Su-do-ri-fick, *causing Sweat.*
 Suf-fi-ci-ent, *enough, capable.*
 *Sug-ge-sti-on, *a putting into Mind.*
 Sul-phu-re-ous, *full of Brimstone.*
 Sú-per-a-bound, *to be over and above.*
 Su-per-car-go, *an Officer of a Ship.*
 Su-pér-flu-ous, *over much.*
 Su-per-in-tend, *to oversee.*
 Su-pé-ri-or, *uppermost, chief.*
 *Su-per-struc-ture, *the upper Part of a Building.*
 Su-per-vi-fer, *a Surveyor.*
 Sup-prés-si-on, *a putting a Stop to.*
 Su-pre-ma-cy, *chief Authority.*
 Suf-cep-ti-ble, *capable of any Impression.*
 Su-spen-si-on, *a ceasing for a while.*
 Su-spi-ci-ous, *distrustful.*
 Sym-bo-li-cal, *of the Nature of a Sign.*
 Sym-pa-thé-tick, *pertaining to Sympathy.*
 Sy-nó-ny-mous, *of the same Signification.*

T.

Tar-dí-lo-quy, *Slowness of Speech.*
 Tau-to-lo-gy, *repeating over again.*
 Tax-a-ti-on, *a laying on of Taxes.*
 Te-mé-ri-ty, *Rashness.*
 Té-m-pe-ra-ture, *Mixture, Disposition.*
 *Tem-pé-stu-ous, *stormy.*
 Tem-po-ra-ry, *for a Time.*
 Tem-p-tá-ti-on, *Enticement.*
 Te-na-ci-ous, *holding fast, covetous.*
 Te-nu-i-ty, *Smallness.*
 Te-pi-di-ty, *Lukewarmness.*
 Ter-re-strí-al, *earthly.*

Tér-ri-

Tér-ri-to-ry, a Compass of Land
subject to a State, &c.

The-á-tri-cal, belonging to a Stage.

The-o-dó-lite, an Instrument for
Land measuring.

The-ó-lo-gy, Divinity.

Ti-mi-di-ty, Fearfulness.

To-bac-co-nist, a Dealer in Tobacco

Tó-le-ra-ble, that may be endured.

Tra-dí-ti-on, delivering down from
one to another.

Tra-duc-ti-on, a Translating; also
Defaming.

Tra-ge-di-an, a Writer of Tragedy.

Tran-qui-li-ty, Quietness of Mind.

Trans-ac-ti-on, a dispatching of
Business.

Trans-crip-ti-on, transcribing, writ-
ting over again.

Trans-fi-gur-ed, changed.

Trans-fu-si-on, a pouring out.

Trans-gres-si-on, a going beyond
Bounds.

Tran-si-ti-on, a passing from one to
another.

Trán-si-tó-ry, soon passing away.

Trans-lá-ti-on, a Removing.

Tra-pe-zi-um, a four-sided Figure,
having unequal Angles.

Tri-an-gu-lar, in form of a Tri-
angle.

Trí-bu-ta-ry, that pays Tribute.

Tri-én-ni-al, of three Years.

Tri-pli-ci-ty, a Threesfoldness.

Tri-tyl-la-ble, a Word of three Syl-
lables.

Tu-i-ti-on, Care of one's Education.

Tu-mi-di-ty, a Swelling.

Tu-mul-tu-ous, riotous.

Ty-ran-ni-cal, acting like a Tyrant.

V.

Va-ca-ti-on, a being at Leisure.

Va-cu-i-ty, Emptiness.

Va-li-di-ty, Strength, Power, Force

Vá-lu-able, of Price.

Va-ri-a-ble, changeable.

U-bí-qui-ty, a being in all Places
at the same Time.

Vé-ge-ta-bles, Plants, Herbs, &c.

Ve-ge-ta-tive, belonging to Vegeta-
bles.

Ve-ló-ci-ty, Swiftness.

Ven-di-ti-on, a Selling.

Vé-ne-ra-ble, worthy of Reverence.

Ve-né-re-al, lustful.

Ve-ra-ci-ty, a speaking Truth.

Vér-mil-li-on, a fine red Colour.

Ver-na-cu-lar, natural.

Vér-si-fi-er, a Maker of Verses.

Ver-ti-gi-nous, giddy.

Ver-tu-ó-io, an ingenious Person.

Ve-sí-cu-lar, a Vessel or Bladder.

Vex-a-ti-ous, troublesome.

Vi-a-ti-cum, Provisions for a Jour-
ney.

Vi-bra-ti-on, a beating or shaking.

Vi-ci-ni-ty, Neighbourhood.

Vi-cis-si-tude, Change of Things.

Vi-de-li-cet, viz. to wit; or that is

Vin-di-ca-tive, belonging to an Apo-
logy or Defence.

Vir-gi-ni-ty, the Condition of a Virgin

Vi-va-ci-ty, Liveliness.

U-na-ni-mous, of one Mind.

U-ni-ver-sal, general.

U-ni-vo-cal, of one Voice.

Un-scrip-tu-ral, not according to
Scripture.

Un-te-na-ble, not to be held by a
Tenant.

Vo-ca-ti-on, a Calling, Employ.

Vo-lí-ti-on, the Act of Willing.

Vó-lun-ta-ry, free.

Vo-lúp-tu-ous, given to Pleasures.

Vo-ra-ci-ous, greedy.

Ur-ba-ni-ty, Civility, good Breeding

U-ti-li-ty, Profit, Usefulness.

Vul-ne-ra-ble, that may be wounded.

Ux-ó-ri-ous, over fond of his Wife.

W.

Wár-rant-a-ble, justifiable.

Won-der-ful-ly, surprizingly.

Words of Five Syllables, accented, divided, and explained.

A. **A** B-di-cá-ti-on, *disowning, renouncing.*
 Ab-er-rá-ti-on, *a going out of the Way.*
 Ab-ju-ra-ti-on, *a denying by Oath.*
 Ab-ne-ga-ti-on, *Self-Denial.*
 *A-bo-li-ti-on, *utter Destruction.*
 Ab-ro-ga-ti-on, *a making void.*
 Ab-so-lu-ti-on, *a pardoning.*
 A-ca-de-mi-cal, *belonging to a publick School.*
 Ac-cla-ma-ti-on, *a Shouting for Joy*
 Ac-qui-si-ti-on, *an acquiring.*
 A-cri-mo-ni-ous, *full of Sharpness.*
 Ad-mi-ni-strá-tor, *one who has the Management of a dead Person's Affairs.*
 Ad-mo-ni-ti-on, *Advice, Instruction*
 A-do-le-scen-cy, *the Flower of Youth*
 Ad-van-ta-ge-ous, *profitable, convenient.*
 Ad-ven-ti-ti-ous, *coming by Chance*
 A-du-la-ti-on, *Flattery.*
 Æ-nig-ma-ti-cal, *full of Riddles.*
 Æ-qui-li-bri-ty, *Equality of Weight*
 Af-fec-ta-ti-on, *Preciseness.*
 Af-fir-ma-ti-on, *an affirming.*
 Ag-gra-va-ti-on, *a making more grievous.*
 A-gre-ga-ti-on, *a meeting or joining together.*
 A-gi-ta-ti-on, *violent Motion, Disquiet of Mind.*
 A'li-men-ta-ry, *belonging to Nourishment.*
 Al-le-gá-ti-on, *alleging or proving*
 Al-li-ga-ti-on, *a tying or linking to.*
 Al-pha-be-ti-cal, *belonging to the Alphabet.*
 Al-te-ra-ti-on, *Change.*
 Al-ter-na-ti-on, *a changing by Turns*
 Am-bi-gu-i-ty, *Uncertainty.*

Am-bu-lá-ti-on, *Walking.*
 A-mer-ci-a-ment, *a Fine at Will.*
 Am-mu-ni-ti-on, *warlike Stores.*
 Am-pu-tá-ti-on, *a cutting off.*
 A-na-the-ma-tize, *to put under a Curse.*
 A-ni-má-ti-on, *a giving Life.*
 A-ni-mo-si-ty, *Hatred.*
 A-ni-mo-si-ties, *Quarrels.*
 A-po-lo-gé-tick, *belonging to an Excuse.*
 A-po-stó-li-cal, *belonging to the Apostles,*
 A-po-the-ca-ry, *a Seller of Medicines.*
 Ap-pa-rí-ti-on, *a Ghost.*
 Ap-púr-te-nan-ces, *Things belonging to.*
 Ap-plicá-ti-on, *Address, Care, Diligence.*
 Ap-po-si-ti-on, *a putting to another.*
 Ap-pre-hen-si-on, *Understanding.*
 Ar-bi-tra-ti-on, *the deciding a Difference.*
 A-ris-to-cra-cy, *Government by the Nobles.*
 Ar-ti-fi-ci-al, *done by Art.*
 As-pi-ra-ti-on, *breathing.*
 As-si-du-i-ty, *great Diligence.*
 *As-sig-na-ti-on, *Appointment, a making over.*
 As-só-ci-a-ted, *joined together, accompanied.*
 A-stro-nó-mi-cal, *belonging to Astronomy.*
 At-te-sta-ti-on, *a Witnessing.*
 At-tri-bu-ti-on, *Assignment.*
 Aug-men-ta-ti-on, *an Increase, Improvement.*
 A-vo-ca-ti-on, *a Let from Business*
 Au-thó-ri-ta-tive, *done by Authority.*
 Aux-i-li-a-ry, *helpful.*

B. Be-ne-

B.

Be-ne-d'c-ti-on, a Blessing.
Be-ne-fi-ci-al, profitable.
Bi-par-ti-ti-on, dividing into two Parts.
Brag-ga-do-chi-o, a boasting Fellow.

C.

Cal-ci-ná-ti-on, reducing of Metals to Powder.
Cal-cu-la-ti-on, a casting up Accounts.
Ca-le-fac-ti-on, an Heating.
Ca-lum-ni-á-tor, a Slanderer.
Car-ti-lá-gi-nous, gristly.
Ca-sti-ga-ti-on, Chastisement.
Ca-te-go-ri-cal, positive.
Ce-le-bra-ti-on, doing a Thing with Ceremony.
Ce-men-ta-ti-on, a joining with Cement.
Ce-re-mo-ni-al, belonging to Ceremony.
Cer-ti-o-rá-ri, a Writ to remove.
Cha-rac-te-rí-stick, a Mark or Sign.
Chri-sti-á-ni-ty, the Doctrine of Christians.
Chro-no-lo-gi-cal, belonging to Time.
Cir-cu-i-ti-on, a going about.
Cir-cu-la-ti-on, a going round, Motion.
Cir-cum-am-bi-ent, encompassing.
Cir-cum-ci-fi-on, a cutting off the Foreskin.
Cir-cum-fu-si-on, a pouring about.
Cir-cum-scrip-ti-on, a drawing round.
Cir-cum-spec-ti-on, Heed, Wariness.
Cir-cum-spi-cu-ous, seen on all Sides.
Cir-cum-stan-ti-al, relating to Circumstances.
Cir-cum-ven-ti-on, cheating.
Clá-ri-fac-ti-on, clarifying.

Cli-mac-té-ri-cal, certain observable Years, viz. every seventh and ninth to the sixty third.
Co-a-li-ti-on, a growing together.
Co-ef-fi-ci-ent, that which helps another to bring forth.
Co-ef-sen-ti-al, of the same Being.
Co-e-ta-ne-ous, of the same Age.
Co-gi-ta-ti-on, the Reflection of the Mind.
Co-hi-bi-ti-on, a keeping back or restraining.
Com-bi-na-ti-on, a joining together, Conspiracy.
Com-ma-te-ri-al, of the same Matter.
Com-men-da-ti-on, Respect.
Com-mén-da-to-ry, which serves to commend.
Com-men-su-ra-ble, equal in Measure.
Com-mi-grá-ti-on, a removing from one Place to another.
Com-mi-na-ti-on, a severe Threatening.
Com-mi-nu-ti-on, a breaking or bruising.
Com-mi-si-o-ner, one who has a Commission.
Com-mu-ni-ca-ble, that may be imparted to.
Com-mu-ni-ca-tive, sociable, free.
Com-mu-tá-ti-on, a changing or bartering.
Com-pás-si-o-nate, inclined to pity.
Com-pel-lá-ti-on, a calling by Name.
Com-pen-sa-ti-on, a making amends.
Com-pe-ti-on, in Comparison with.
Com-pli-ca-ti-on, a Collection of Things joined together.
Com-po-si-ti-on, a joining together, a Mixture; also compoundings with Creditors.
Com-pre-hen-si-on, the understanding of a Thing.
Com-pro-ba-ti-on, a mutual approving.

Com-pur-

Com-pur-gá-ti-on, a clearing by Oath.
 Com-pu-ta-ti-on, a casting up of Accounts.
 Con-cer-ta-ti-on, a striving together
 Con-den-sa-ti-on, a Thickening.
 Con-de-scen-fi-on, Compliance.
 Con-fé-de-ra-cy, an uniting of Persons.
 Con-fir-má-ti-on, giving new Assurance.
 Con-fla-gra-ti-on, a general Burning.
 Con-for-ma-ti-on, a Forming or Fashioning.
 Con-fu-ta-ti-on, a Disproving.
 Con-ge-la-ti-on, a Freezing.
 Con-gre-gá-ti-on, a gathering together.
 Con-ju-rá-ti-on, a Dealing with the Devil.
 Con-no-ta-ti-on, a making known from others by the same Distinction.
 Con-san-gui-ni-ty, Nearness of Blood
 Con-sci-en-ti-ous, just, upright in Dealing.
 Con-sen-ta-ne-ous, suitable.
 Con-ser-va-ti-on, a Preserving.
 Con-sér-va-to-ry, a Place to keep Things in.
 *Con-sig-rá-ti-on, a Sealing; also making over.
 Con-so-la-ti-on, a Comforting.
 Con-ster-na-ti-on, great Fear, Astonishment.
 Con-sti-tu-ti-on, a Decree, the State of the Body; also a Form of Government.
 Con-sub-stan-ti-al, of the same Substance.
 Con-sul-ta-ti-on, a taking Council together.
 Con-sum-ma-ti-on, a Finishing; also the End.
 Con-tem-plá-ti-on, Meditation, Study.

Con-tém-po-ra-ry, of the same Time.
 Con-te-sta-ti-on, calling one to Witness.
 Con-ti-nu-i-ty, the joining together of several Parts of a Thing.
 Con-tra-dic-ti-on, a Gainsaying.
 Con-tra-ri-e-ty, Disagreement.
 Con-vo-ca-ti-on, a Calling together an Assembly.
 Co-pu-la-ti-on, joining together.
 Cor-po-ra-ti-on, a Body politick.
 Cor-ruf-cá-ti-on, a glittering Sight in the Air.
 Cre-di-bi-li-ty, Likelihood.
 Cre-pi-ta-ti-on, a crackling or rattling Noise.
 Cu-ri-o-si-ty, Inquisitiveness.
 Cur-vi-li-ne-al, crooked lined.

D.

De-can-ta-ti-on, a pouring off.
 De-ci-ma-ti-on, a gathering of Tenths.
 De-cla-má-ti-on, an Oration to exercise young Students.
 De-cla-ra-ti-on, a Proclamation.
 De-cli-na-ti-on, a declining, decay-ing.
 De-col-la-ti-on, a Bebeading.
 De-co-ra-ti-on, an Adorning.
 De-di-ca-ti-on, a setting apart for Sacred Use.
 De-fal-ca-ti-on, a Cutting or Pruning.
 De-fa-ma-ti-on, a Slandering.
 De-fi-ci-en-cy, Want, Failing.
 De-fi-ní-ti-on, a plain Description of
 De-for-ma-ti-on, a Defacing.
 De-gé-ne-ra-cy, a being in a worse Condition.
 De-gra-da-ti-on, a Lessening.
 De-hor-ta-ti-on, a Dissuading.
 De-lec-ta-ti-on, Delight, Pleasure.
 De-le-ga-ti-on, an Appointment of Judges to determine a Matter.
 De-mo-li-ti-on, a throwing down.
 De-mon-strá-ti-on, a clear Proof.
 De-ne-

De-ne-gá-ti-on, a Denying.
 De-no-ta-ti-on, a Marking or Noting
 De-nu-da-ti-on, a making naked.
 De-pí-la-to-ry, that which causes
 Hair to come off.
 De-plo-rá-ti-on, a Bewailing.
 De-plu-ma-ti-on, a plucking off
 Feathers.
 De-po-fi-ti-on, a laying down upon
 Oath.
 De-pre-ca-ti-on, praying against.
 De-pre-da-ti-on, a Spoiling.
 De-pri-va-ti-on, a taking away.
 De-pu-ta-ti-on, a deputing or send-
 ing forth.
 De-ri-va-ti-on, a coming from ano-
 ther.
 De-ro-ga-ti-on, a Disparaging.
 *De-sig-na-ti-on, an Appointment.
 De-so-la-ti-on, a laying waste.
 Des-pe-ra-ti-on, a Despairing.
 De-si-tu-ti-on, a Forjaking.
 *De-te-sa-ti-on, an Abhorring.
 De-va-sa-ti-on, a laying waste.
 De-vi-a-ti-on, a going out of the
 Way.
 De-vo-lu-ti-on, a passing from one
 Thing to another.
 De-vó-ti-o-nist, a devout Person.
 Deú-te-ro-no-my, i. e. the second
 Law.
 Di-a-bó-li-cal, devilish.
 Dic-ti-o-na-ry, a Book of the Ex-
 planation of Words.
 Di-gi-tá-ti-on, a pointing with the
 Finger.
 Di-la-ta-ti-on, a making wide.
 Di-mi-nu-ti-on, a lessening.
 Dis-a-bi-li-ty, a being incapable.
 Dis-con-ti-nu-ance, an Interruption
 or breaking off.
 Dis-in-te-re-sted, void of Self In-
 terest.
 Dis-lo-ca-ti-on, a putting out of
 Joint.
 Dis-o-be-di-ent, undutiful.
 Dis-pen-sa-ti-on, an Indulgence from

the Pope; also a distributing.
 Dis-pén-sa-to-ry, a Book of Di-
 rections for Apothecaries.
 Dis-po-si-ti-on, the Inclination of
 the Mind.
 Dis-pro-por-ti-on, an Inequality.
 Dis-pu-ta-ti-on, a Disputing.
 Dis-qui-si-ti-on, a Search of En-
 quiry into.
 Dis-sen-ta-ne-ous, disagreeing.
 Dis-ser-ta-ti-on, a Debate upon a
 Point.
 Dis-si-pa-ti-on, a Scattering.
 Dis-so-lu-ti-on, a Dissolving, Death
 Dis-til-la-ti-on, a Dropping down.
 Dis-tri-bu-ti-on, a dividing amongst
 Di-vi-na-ti-on, a foretelling Things
 to come.
 Di-u-tur-ni-ty, of long Continuance
 Di-vul-ga-ti-on, a publishing abroad
 Do-mi-na-ti-on, Dominion, Seve-
 reignty.
 Du-o-de-ci-mo, i. e. in the twelfth.
 Du-pli-ca-ti-on, a multiplying by
 two.

E.

E-bul-li-ti-on, a Bubbling or Strug-
 ling.
 Ec-cle-si-á-stes, i. e. the Preacher.
 Ec-cle-si-a-stick, a Clergyman.
 Ef-fi-cá-ci-ous, effectual, powerful.
 E-la-sti-ci-ty, a Springiness.
 E-léc-tu-a-ry, a Medicine.
 *E-le-mén-ta-ry, belonging to the
 Elements.
 E-le-va-ti-on, a lifting up, exalting
 E-lo-cu-ti-on, Utterance, Delivery
 E-lon-ga-ti-on, a Prolonging.
 E-ma-na-ti-on, a flowing from an-
 other.
 E-men-da-ti-on, a Mending.
 E-mu-la-ti-on, a striving to excel.
 En-chi-ri-di-on, a Pocket Book.
 E-ner-ge-ti-cal, forcible, emphatical
 E-ner-va-ti-on, a weakening.
 E-pi-cu-ré-an, belonging to a ve-
 luptuous Person.

E-pi-dé-

E-pi-dé-mi-cal, *universal.*
 E-pi-lep-ti-cal, *troubled with the Falling Sickneſs.*
 E-qua-bi-li-ty, *Equality.*
 E-qua-ni-mi-ty, *Evenneſs of Mind, Contentedneſs.*
 E-qui-for-mi-ty, *Likeneſs in Form.*
 E-qui-la-te-ral, *equal ſided.*
 E-qui-li-bri-um, *equal Balance.*
 E-qui-noc-ti-al, *a Line which divides the Heavens into two equal Parts.*
 E-qui-pon-de-rous, *of equal Weight*
 E-ru-di-ti-on, *Inſtruction in Learning*
 E-ſti-ma-ti-on, *the ſet Price or Value, Eſteem.*
 E-ty-mo-lo-gy, *the Original of Words.*
 E-van-ge-li-cal, *Gospel-like.*
 E-vo-lu-ti-on, *an Unrolling.*
 Ex-al-ta-ti-on, *a raiſing up.*
 Ex-cla-ma-ti-on, *an Outcry.*
 Ex-ci-ta-ti-on, *a ſtirring up.*
 Ex-com-mu-ni-cate, *to put out from the Church.*
 Ex-e-cra-ti-on, *an Oath or Imprecation.*
 Ex-e-cu-ti-on, *the Executing of a Thing.*
 Ex-e-ge-ti-cal, *explanatory.*
 Ex-ha-lâ-ti-on, *a Steam or Vapour.*
 Ex-hi-bi-ti-on, *a Shewing.*
 Ex-hor-ta-ti-on, *encouraging, advising.*
 Ex-or-na-ti-on, *an Adorning.*
 Ex-pec-ta-ti-on, *a looking for.*
 Ex-pe-di-ti-on, *quick Diſpatch.*
 Ex-pi-a-ti-on, *Atonement.*
 Ex-pli-ca-ti-on, *the End.*
 Ex-pi-ra-ti-on, *an Explaining.*
 Ex-plo-ra-ti-on, *a ſearching out.*
 Ex-por-ta-ti-on, *a ſending abroad.*
 Ex-po-fi-ti-on, *an Interpretation.*
 Ex-pûr-ga-to-ry, *which hath the Virtue to purge or cleanſe.*
 Ex-tir-pâ-ti-on, *a rooting out.*
 Ex-tôr-ti-o-ner, *a griping Uſurer.*

Ex-trâ-va-fa-ted, *got out of its proper Veſſels.*
 Ex-ul-tâ-ti-on, *a leaping for Joy.*

F.

Fal-li-bi-li-ty, *Deceivableneſs.*
 Faſ-ci-na-ti-on, *a Bewitching.*
 Fâ-mi-o-na-ble, *modiſh.*
 Fer-men-tâ-ti-on, *a Working like Beer.*
 Fi-dú-ci-a-ry, *truſty, ſure.*
 Fla-gel-la-ti-on, *Whipping Scouring*
 Flex-i-bi-li-ty, *Apneſs to bend.*
 Fluc-tu-a-ti-on, *a Floating or Waveriſg.*
 Fo-cil-la-ti-on, *a Cherishing.*
 Fo-men-ta-ti-on, *a Bathing.*
 For-ni-ca-ti-on, *Uncleanneſs between ſingle Perſons.*
 Ful-mi-na-ti-on, *a Clap of Thunder*
 Fu-mi-ga-ti-on, *a perfuming with Smoak.*
 Fu-tu-ri-ti-on, *a future being.*

G.

Ge-mi-nâ-ti-on, *a doubling.*
 Ge-ne-a-lo-gy, *a Deſcription of Families.*
 Ge-ne-ra-li-ty, *the whole or greateſt Part,*
 Ge-ne-ra-ti-on, *Production of Things in a natural Way.*
 Ge-nu-flex-i-on, *a bending of the Knee.*
 Ger-mi-na-ti-on, *a budding or ſpringing forth.*
 Gla-ci-a-ti-on, *a Freezing.*
 Glu-ti-na-ti-on, *a glewing together*
 Gra-tu-la-ti-on, *a wiſhing of Joy.*
 Gra-vi-ta-ti-on, *a Weighing.*

H.

Har-mô-ni-a-cal, *muſical.*
 He-re-di-ta-ry, *belonging to Inheritance.*
 He-fi-tâ-ti-on, *a Doubting.*

Hi-e-ro-gly'-phicks, *Egyptian Characters.*

Ho-mo-gé-ne-ous, *of the same Kind*
Ho-ro-lo-gi-cal, *belonging to a Clock or a Dial.*

Hof-pi-ta-li-ty, *the entertaining of Strangers.*

Hy-e-ma-ti-on, *a Wintering.*

Hy-per-bo-l'-cal, *exceeding Belief.*

Hy-per-cri-ti-cal, *over critical.*

Hy-po-chon-dri-ac, *troubled with the Spleen.*

Hy-po-cri-ti-cal, *belonging to an Hypocrite.*

Hy-po-sta-ti-cal, *belonging to personal Subsistence.*

Hy-po-the-ti-cal, *belonging to a Supposition.*

I. J.

Ja-cu-lá-ti-on, *a Shooting or Darting.*

I-co-lá-é-dron, *a Figure with twenty Sides.*

I-di-6-ti-cal, *belonging to Fools.*

Je-ju-na-ti-on, *a Fasting.*

Je-su-i-ti-cal, *equivocating.*

*Ig-no-mi-ni-ous, *disgraceful.*

Il-le-ga-li-ty, *Unlawfulness.*

Il-le-gi-ti-mate, *basely born.*

Il-lu-stra-ti-on, *a making clear.*

I-má-gi-na-ry, *fantastick, not real.*

Im-be-cil-li-ty, *Feebleness.*

I-mi-ta-ti-on, *the Act of imitating.*

Im-ma-te-ri-al, *that consists not of Matter; also of small Moment.*

Im-mo-bi-li-ty, *Unmoveableness.*

Im-mu-ta-ti-on, *a Changing.*

Im-pé-ne-tra-ble, *that cannot be pierced through.*

Im-per-féc-ti-on, *Defect.*

Im-pe-tra-ti-on, *obtaining by earnest Intreaty.*

Im-pli-ca-ti-on, *a necessary Consequence.*

Im-por-ta-ti-on, *a bringing in from foreign Countries.*

Im-plo-rá-ti-on, *a Beseeching.*

Im-por-tu-ni-ty, *an eager pressing.*

Im-po-si-ti-on, *a Deceiving, an Assessment.*

Im-prác-ti-ca-ble, *that cannot be done.*

Im-pre-cá-ti-on, *a calling down Evil upon one's own Head.*

Im-pro-pri-e-ty, *(of Speech) not proper.*

Im-pu-ta-ti-on, *which is imputed to another.*

In-ac-cel-si-ble, *not to be come at.*

In-a-bí-l'-ty, *not being capable.*

In-ad-ver-ten-cy, *Heedlessness.*

In-áp-pli-ca-ble, *not capable of being applied.*

In-ar-ti-cu-late, *confused, not distinct.*

In-auf-pi-ci-ous, *unlucky.*

In-can-ta-ti-on, *a Charming.*

In-ca-pa-ci-ous, *not fit or large enough.*

In-ca-pa-ci-ty, *not having Parts sufficient.*

In-car-na-ti-on, *becoming Flesh.*

In-cén-di-a-ry, *a Souer of Strife.*

In-ci-tá-ti-on, *a stirring up, provoking.*

In-ci-vi-li-ty, *Rudeness.*

In-cli-na-ti-on, *a Bowing; also natural Disposition to a Thing.*

In-có-gi-tan-cy, *Thoughtlessness.*

In-com-bú-sti-ble, *not to be consumed by Fire.*

In-com-mo-di-ous, *unfit, troublesome.*

In-cóm-pa-ra-ble, *matchless, excellent.*

In-com-pá-ti-ble, *disagreeing.*

In-con-cin-ni-ty, *Unhandsoneness, Disproportion.*

In-con-gru-i-ty, *a Disagreeableness,*

In-con-so-la-ble, *which cannot be comforted.*

In-con-te-sti-ble, *indisputable.*

In-con-vér-ti-ble, *that cannot be changed.*

In-cor-pó-re-al, *having no Body.*

In-cór-ri-gi-ble, *past Correction.*

In-cor-rúp-ti-ble, *not subject to decay*

In-cre-du-li-ty, *Unbelief.*

In-cu-ba-ti-on, *a sitting or lying upon, brooding.*

In-cur-va-ti-on, *a Bending.*

In-dé-ci-ma-ble, *not titheable.*

In-de-féa-fi-ble, } *that cannot be*

In-de-fei-fi-ble, } *made void.*

In-di-ca-ti-on, *a Shewing, a Sign.*

In-di-ge-sti-on, *a Rarwess in the Stomach.*

*In-dig-na-ti-on, *Wrath.*

In-dis-cie-ti-on, *Want of Judgment.*

In-dis-crim-i-nate, *not seperated or distinguished.*

In-di-spen-sa-ble, *that cannot be dispensed with.*

In-dis-so-lu-ble, *that cannot be loosed.*

In-di-ví-du-al, *the same one only not to be divided.*

In-di-vi-fi-ble, *which cannot be divided.*

In-cú-bi-ta-ble, *not to be questioned.*

In-ef-féc-tu-al, *of no Effect.*

In-e-qua-li-ty, *Unequalness.*

In-é-sti-ma-ble, *that cannot be sufficiently valued.*

In-e-vi-ta-ble, *not to be avoided.*

In-ex-o-ra-ble, *not to be intreated.*

In-ex-pi-a-ble, *which cannot be atoned for.*

In-ex-plic-a-ble, *not to be explained*

In-ex-prés-fi-ble, *which cannot be expressed.*

In-éx-tri-ca-ble, *that which one cannot get out off.*

In-fe-li-ci-ty, *Unhappiness,*

In-fi-de-l-ty, *Unbelief.*

In-flam-ma-ti-on, *a Swelling with Heat.*

In-ha-bi-ta-ble, *that which may or may not be dwelt in. (Used both Ways.)*

In-hi-bí-ti-on, *a Forbidding.*

In-hó-spi-ta-ble, *discourteous, uncivil.*

In-i-mi-ta-ble, *that cannot be imitated.*

In-ju-dí-ci-ous, *void of Discretion, unwise.*

In-no-va-ti-on, *a Change.*

In-of-fi-ci-ous, *backward in doing a good Turn.*

In-qui-si-ti-on, *diligent Search.*

In-sa-ti-a-ble, *not to be filled with food*

In-se-pa-ra-ble, *that cannot be separated.*

In-so-ci-a-ble, *unfit for Conversation*

In-spi-rá-ti-on, *a Breathing into.*

In-sti-ga-ti-on, *a stirring up, provoking.*

In-sti-tu-ti-on, *Appointment, Instruction.*

In-sú-pe-ra-ble, *not to be overcome.*

In-sur-réc-ti-on, *a Tumult.*

In-tel-lec-tu-al, *belonging to the Understanding.*

In-tél-li-gi-ble, *easy to be understood*

In-ter-díc-ti-on, *a forbidding the use of.*

In-ter-me-di-ate, *that lies between.*

In-ter-mis-si-on, *a ceasing for a while*

In-ter-ven-ti-on, *a coming between.*

In-ti-ma-ti-on, *an Hint.*

In-tre-pi-di-ty, *Fearlessness.*

In-tro-duc-ti-on, *a leading in.*

In-tro-spec-ti-on, *a looking narrowly into.*

In-tu-i-ti-on, *a distinct beholding, Consideration.*

In-ví-o-la-ble, *which cannot be broken or violated.*

In-vi-tá-ti-on, *a Bidding or Inviting*

In-un-da-ti-on, *a Flood.*

In-vo-ca-ti-on, *a crying for Help,*

In-vó-lun-ta-ry, *unwilling.*

In-u-ti-li-ty, *Unprofitableness.*

In-vúl-ne-ra-ble, *that cannot be wounded.*

Ir-ra-ti-o-nal, *void of Reason.*

Ir-re-

Ir-re-frá-ga-ble, *not to be withstood, undeniable.*

Ir-re-li-gi-on, *Ungodliness.*

Ir-re-mi-si-ble, *unpardonable.*

Ir-ré-pa-ra-ble, *which cannot be repaired.*

Ir-re-si-sti-ble, *not to be withstood.*

Ir-re-trie-va-ble, *not to be recovered.*

Ir-ré-vo-ca-ble, *not to be recalled.*

I-ti-ne-ra-ry, *belonging to a Journey.*

Ju-ris-díc-ti-on, *Authority.*

Ju-ve-ni-li-ty, *Youthfulness.*

L.

La-mi-ná-ti-on, *a beating into thin Plates.*

La-ni-a-ti-on, *a Butchering.*

La-pi-da-ti-on, *a stoning to Death.*

Le-vi-ga-ti-on, *a making plain or smooth.*

Li-mi-ta-ti-on, *a setting of Bounds*

Lon-ga-ni-mi-ty, *Forbearance.*

Lu-cu-bra-ti-on, *a studying by Candle-light.*

M.

Ma-gi-sté-ri-al, *Master-like, haughtily.*

*Mag-na-ni-mi-ty, *Greatness of Mind.*

Ma-nu-mif-fi-on, *a making free.*

Ma-nu-duc-ti-on, *a leading by the Hand.*

Ma-tri-mo-ni-al, *belonging to Marriage.*

Ma-tu-ra-ti-on, *a Ripening.*

Me-di-a-ti-on, *an Interceding.*

Me-di-ó-cri-ty, *Competency, Moderation.*

Me-di-ta-ti-on, *thinking upon.*

Men-di-ca-ti-on, *a Begging.*

Mén-su-ra-ti-on, *a Measuring.*

Me-re-tri-ci-ous, *whorish.*

Me-ri-to-ri-ous, *deserving.*

Me-ta-mor-pho-sis, *a changing of Shapes.*

Me-ta-phó-ri-cal, *figurative.*

Me-tem-ply-co-sis, *a passing of the Soul from Body to Body.*

Me-tro-po-li-tan, *belonging to the chief City or Province.*

Mis-cel-la-ne-ous, *without Order, mixed.*

Mis-con-struc-ti-on, *amiskonstruing*

*Mo-le-sta-ti-on, *a vexing or troubling.*

Mo-no-syl-la-ble, *a Word of one Syllable.*

Mu-ci-la-gi-nous, *full of Slime or Gravel.*

Mu-li-e-bri-ty, *Womanish.*

Mul-ti-fa-ri-ous, *of divers Sorts.*

Mul-ti-for-mi-ty, *of many Shapes.*

Mu-ne-ra-ti-on, *a rewarding.*

Mu-ní-fi-cent-ly, *bountifully.*

Mu-ta-bí-li-ty, *Changeableness.*

Mu-ti-la-ti-on, *a Maiming or Cutting.*

N.

Na-vi-gá-ti-on, *the Art of Sailing.*

Ne-bu-chad-néz-zar, *a King of Babylon.*

Ni-du-lá-ti-on, *a Building of Nests*

No-mi-na-ti-on, *a naming, appointing.*

Non-a-bi-li-ty, *a being not able.*

Non-con-form-i-ty, *not conforming or agreeing to.*

No-to-ri-e-ty, *plain Evidence of Fact.*

No-vi-lu-ni-um, *the New Moon.*

Nul-li-fi-dian, *one of no Faith.*

Nu-me-ra-ti-on, *the Art of expressing any Numbers.*

Non-cu-pa-ti-on, *a declaring in solemn Form.*

O.

Ob-du-rá-ti-on, *Obstinacy, Hardness.*

Ob-li-ga-ti-on, *Engagement; also a Bond.*

Ob-lo-cú-ti-on, *ill Report.*
 Ob-ie-cra-ti-on, *earnest Intreaty.*
 Oc-cá-si-o-nal, *upon Occasion.*
 Oc-cu-pá-ti-on, *Trade, Business.*
 Odo-ri-fe-rous, *sweet scented.*
 O-ne-ra-ti-on, *a Burdening.*
 O-pe-ra-ti-on, *a Working.*
 O-pi-na-ti-on, *a Thinking or Sup-
 porting.*
 Op-p-r-tu-ni-ty, *convenient Time.*
 Cr-di-na-ti-on, *ordaining putting
 into Holy Orders.*
 Or-tho-gra-phi-cal, *belonging to the
 right Way of Writing, Spelling,
 &c.*
 O-scil-la-ti-on, *a Swinging up and
 down.*
 O-sci-ta-ti-on, *a Gaping or Yawning*
 O-sten-ta-ti-on, *a Boasting.*

P.

Pal-li-á-ti-on, *a cloaking or cover-
 ing over a Matter.*
 Pal-pi-ta-ti-on, *a Painting.*
 Pa-ral-le-lo-gram, *a long square
 Figure.*
 Pa-ri-shi-o-ner, *an Inhabitant of a
 Parish.*
 Par-ti-a-li-ty, *a being inclined to
 one Side more than another.*
 Par-tu-ri-ti-on, *a bringing forth, a
 being in Labour.*
 Pas-si-vi-i-ty, *aptness to suffer.*
 Pe-cú-ni-a-ry, *belonging to Money.*
 Pe-ne-trá-ti-on, *Quickness of Wit.*
 Pe-ni-ten-ti-al, *belonging to Repen-
 tance.*
 Per-co-la-ti-on, *a straining through*
 Pe-ri-o-di-cal, *that has no End.*
 Pe-ri-pa-té-ticks, *the Disciples of
 Aristotle.*
 Per-ju-ra-ti-on, *a being forsworn.*
 Per-mu-t-ti-on, *exchanging.*
 Per-pen-d-cu-lar, *upright.*
 Per-qui-si-ti-on, *diligent Search.*
 Per-se-cu-ti-on, *any unjust Oppres-
 sion.*

Per-spi-cá-ci-ous, *quick sighted or
 witted.*
 Per-spi-ra-ti-on, *a breathing thro.*
 Per-ti-ná-ci-ous, *obstinate.*
 Per-tur-ba-tion, *Trouble in Mind.*
 *Pe-ñi-len-ti-al, *belonging to the
 Plague.*
 Phra-se-lo-gy, *belonging to Phra-
 ses.*
 Pla-ca-bi-li-ty, *Easiness of being
 appeased.*
 Po-li-t-ci-an, *a Statesman; also
 an a tful Man.*
 Pol-ly-syl-la-ble, *a Word of many
 Syllables.*
 Po-pu-la-ti-on, *a dispeopling, a lay-
 ing waste; also by some a peopling.*
 Pos-si-bi-li-ty, *Likelihood.*
 Post-me-ri-di-an, *done after Noon.*
 Po-su-la-ti-on, *a requiring or de-
 manding.*
 Prac-ti-ti-o-ner, *one that practices
 Law, &c.*
 Pre-ce-dá-ne-ous, *going before.*
 *Pre-cog-ni-ti-on, *Foreknowledge.*
 Pre-di-ca-ti-on, *a crying up.*
 Pre-e-lec-ti-on, *a choosing afore.*
 Pre-ju-di-ci-al, *hurtful.*
 Pre-lí-mi-na-ry, *that goes before a
 Discourse.*
 Pre-mo-ni-ti-on, *Advice before-
 hand, Warning.*
 Pre-mu-ni-ti-on, *a Fencing or For-
 tifying before.*
 Pre-pa-ra-ti-on, *a making ready.*
 Pre-po-si-ti-on, *set before.*
 Pres-by-te-ri-an, *belonging to an
 Elder of the Church.*
 Pre-ser-va-ti-on, *a Keeping.*
 Pre-te-ri-ti-on, *a passing by.*
 Pre-ter-na-tu-ral, *out of the Course
 of Nature.*
 Pri-mi-ge-ni-ous, *first in its Kind,
 Original.*
 Prin-ci-pa-li-ty, *the Dominions of
 a Prince.*
 Pro-ba-bi-li-ty, *Likelihood.*

Pro-ble.

Pro-ble-má-ti-cal, *belonging to a Proposition relating to Practice.*
 Pro-cla-ma-ti-on, *publick Notice.*
 Pro-cre-a-ti-on, *begetting of Children.*
 Pro-cu-ra-ti-on, *a Power by which one is entrusted to act for another.*
 Pro-fa-na-ti-on, *a polluting of holy Things.*
 Pre-fi-ci-en-cy, *Progress, Advancement.*
 Pro-hi-bí-ti-on, *a Forbidding.*
 Pro-lon-ga-ti-on, *a Prolonging.*
 Pro-mul-ga-ti-on, *a Publishing.*
 Pro-pa-ga-ti-on, *as spreading abroad; also the Generation of Creatures.*
 Pro-pór-ti-o-nal, *of like Proportion*
 Pro-sti-tú-ti-on, *exposing the Body to dishonour.*
 Pro-te-sta-ti-on, *a declaring against, a solemn Vow.*
 Pro-thó-no-ta-ry, *a chief Secretary.*
 Pub-li-cá-ti-on, *a making publick.*
 Punc-tu-a-ti-on, *a making Stops in Writing.*
 Pu-ri-ta-ni-cal, *belonging to a Name given to Dissenters.*
 Pu-sil-la-ne-mous, *faint-hearted.*
 Pu-tre-fac-ti-on, *Corruption.*
 Py-ra-mi-di-cal, *belonging to a Pyramid.*

Q.

Qua-dra-gé-si-ma, *the Fortieth.*
 Qua-dri-la-te-ral, *having four Sides*
 Qua-dri-syl-la-ble, *of four Syllables*
 Quint-es-sen-ti-al, *belonging to the Virtue or purest Substance extracted from any Thing.*

R.

Ra-re-fác-ti-on, *a rarefying or making thin.*
 Rá-ti-o-na-ble, *that hath the Use of Reason.*
 Re-can-tá-ti-on, *a Denying or Unsaying.*

Re-ca-pí-tu-late, *to rehearse briefly.*
 Re-ci-ta-ti-on, *Account, Report, a Rehearsal.*
 Re-cli-na-ti-on, *a leaning back.*
 *Re-cog-ni-ti-on, *Acknowledgment, Examination.*
 Re-col-lec-ti-on, *a bringing to Mind*
 Re-com-men-da-ble, *that deserves to be recommended.*
 Re-con-ci-la-ble, *that may be reconciled.*
 Rec-ti-li-né-al, *right-lined.*
 Re-cur-va-ti-on, *a bending back.*
 Re-dú-pli-ca-ted, *doubled again.*
 Re-for-má-ti-on, *Amendment of Manners.*
 Re-fu-ta-ti-on, *a Disproving by Argument.*
 Re-gu-la-ti-on, *a bringing into Order.*
 Re-gu-la-ri-ty, *Exactness.*
 Re-lax-a-ti-on, *a Loosening, a Breathing Time.*
 Re-pa-ra-ti-on, *making Amends.*
 Re-per-cus-si-on, *a driving back.*
 Re-pe-ti-ti-on, *a saying over again*
 Re-ply-ca-ti-on, *a making Reply.*
 Re-pó-si-to-ry, *a Storehouse.*
 Re-pre-hén-si-on, *a Reproving.*
 Re-pro-ba-ti-on, *a Rejecting.*
 Re-pú-di-a-ted, *divorced.*
 Re-pu-tá-ti-on, *Fame, Credit.*
 Re-ier-va-ti-on, *a keeping in Store.*
 *Re-sig-na-ti-on, *a Resigning.*
 Re-so-lu-ti-on, *Courage.*
 Re-spi-ra-ti-on, *Breathing.*
 Re-stau-ra-ti-on, *a Restoring.*
 Re-sti-tu-ti-on, *a giving back.*
 Re-sur-rec-ti-on, *a rising from the Dead.*
 Re-tri-bu-ti-on, *Requitall.*
 Re-tro-ces-si-on, *a going back-*
 Re-tro-gres-si-on, *wards.*
 Re-tro-spec-ti-on, *a looking back-wards.*
 Re-ve-ren-ti-al, *respectful.*

Re-vo-cá-

Re-vo-cá-ti-on, a calling back what was granted.

Re-vo-lu-ti-on, a changing of Affairs.

Ro-bo-ra-ti-on, a Strengthening.

Ro-do-mon-tá-do, a bragging Fellowship.

Ru-mi-ná-ti-on, a weighing in Mind.

S.

Sa-crí-lé-gi-ous, guilty of robbing Churches.

Sa-li-va-ti-on, a Physicking by Spit-
tle.

Sal-va-bi-li-ty, in a Condition to be saved.

Salu-ta-ti-on, Saluting, Greeting.

Salu-ti-fe-rous, bringing Health or Safety.

Sanc-ti-mo-ni-al, pertaining to Holiness.

Sa-tis-fac-to-ry, sufficient to satisfy.

Scin-til-la-ti-on, a sparkling as Fire

Scru-pu-lo-si-ty, a scrupulous Humour, Nicety.

Se-ni-o-ri-ty, Eldership.

Sem-pi-ter-ni-ty, Everlastingness.

Sen-si-bi-li-ty, Sensibleness.

Sen-si-a-li-ty, a gratifying of the Senses.

Se-pa-ra-ti-on, parting asunder.

Sep-tén-tri-o-nal, Northern.

Se-que-strá-ti-on, a seizing of the Goods of Offenders for the Use of the Commonwealth.

Sig-ni-fi-can-cy, a being significant.

Si-mu-lá-ti-on, a Counterfeiting.

Sin-gu-la-ri-ty, a being singular.

Si-nu-o-si-ty, a being full of Turnings.

Si-tu-a-ti-on, the Manner of being seated.

So-do-mi-ti-cal, belonging to Buggery.

So-li-fi-di-an, one who holds Faith without Works.

So-phi-si-ca-ted, mixt, adulterated.

Spe-ci-á-li-ty, a Bond, Deed, &c.

Spe-cu-la-ti-on, Contemplation.

Spi-ri-tu-a-lize, to explain after a Spiritual Manner.

Spo-li-á-ti-on, a Spoiling.

Stá-ti-o-na-ry, settled in a Place.

Ster-co-rá-ti-on, a Dung-hill.

Ste-re-o-me-try, the Art of measuring Solids.

Ster-nu-ta-ti-on, a Sneezing.

Sti-mu-la-ti-on, a pushing or egging on.

Sti-pu-la-ti-on, a Covenanting.

Stu-pe-fac-ti-on, a making stupid, dull.

Sub ju-ga-ti-on, a subduing, taming

Sub-li-ga-ti-on, a binding underneath.

Sub-li-ma-ti-on, a carrying aloft; with Chymists a distilling.

Sub-or-na-ti-on, an hiring false Witness.

Sub-ro-ga-ti-on, a putting in Place of another.

Sub-ter-ra-ne-ous, under Ground.

Suc-ce-da-ne-ous, succeeding another

Suf-fi-ci-en-cy, Ability, Capacity.

Suf-to-cá-ti-on, a Stiffing.

Su-per-a-bún-dant, enough and too much.

Su-per-bí-lo-quent, speaking proudly

Su-per-ci-li-ous, proud, haughty.

Su-per-e-mi-nent, excelling above others, &c.

Su-per-fi-ci-al, outward, slight, imperfect.

Su-per-fi-ci-es, the Outside.

Su-per-in-tén-dant, a chief Overseer.

Su-per-ná-tu-ral, above natural Means.

Su-per-scrip-ti-on, a Writing on the Outside; also that which is so written.

Su-per-si-ti-on, a being over-scrupulous in Divine Worship.

Sup-pli-

Sup-pli-cá-ti-on, *humble Suit or Petition.*

Sup-po-si-ti-on, *Imagination; also a Thing taken for granted.*

Sup-pu-ra-ti-on, *a ripening or gathering into Matter.*

Sup-pu-ta-ti-on, *a counting up.*

Sur-rep-ti-ti-ous, *stolen, done by Stealth.*

Sur-ro-ga-ti-on, *the Act of appointing a Deputy.*

Su-sci-ta-ti-on, *a raising up, quickening.*

Sym-pa-the-ti-cal, *belonging to Agreement in Affection.*

T.

Ta-bu-lá-ti-on, *a fastening together of Boards.*

Ta-ci-tur-ni-ty, *a being silent.*

Te-me-ra-ri-ous, *rash, unadvised.*

Te-re-bra-ti-on, *a boring.*

Te-sti-mo-ni-al, *belonging to Evidence, a Letter of Credit.*

Ti-ti-la-ti-on, *a Tickling.*

To-le-ra-ti-on, *permitting or allowing.*

Tor-re-fac-ti-on, *a Scorching.*

Tra-di-ti-o-nal, *belonging to Tradition.*

Trans-for-má-ti-on, *a changing of Shape.*

Trans-mi-gra-ti-on, *a removing from Place to Place.*

Trans-mu-ta-ti-on, *changing of Substance.*

Trans-pi-ra-ti-on, *breathing of Vapours thro' the Pores of the Skin.*

Trans-plan-ta-ti-on, *removing of Trees.*

Trans-por-ta-ti-on, *Carriage from one Place to another.*

Trans-vo-la-ti-on, *a flying beyond.*

Tre-pi-da-ti-on, *Trembling.*

Tri-bu-la-ti-on, *Affliction.*

Tri-go-no-me-try, *the Art of measuring Triangles.*

Tri-par-ti-ti-on, *Division by Three*

Tri-pli-ca-ti-on, *a trebling.*

Tu-be-ro-si-ty, *a being full of Bunches and Knots.*

Tu-bu-la-ti-on, *a making hollow like Pipes.*

Tu-me-lac-ti-on, *a Swelling.*

Tu-mu-la-ti-on, *a Burying.*

Ty-po-gra-phi-cal, *belonging to Printing.*

V.

Va-le-díc-ti-on, *a bidding farewell.*

Va-po-ra-ti-on, *a sending forth Vapours or Fumes.*

Va-ri-a-ti-on, *Change, Alteration.*

Vá-ri-e-gat-ed, *streaked with various Colours.*

Ve-ge-ta-ti-on, *the Way of Growth proper to Trees, Plants, &c.*

Ve-ne-ra-ti-on, *Reverence, Respect*

Ven-ti-la-ti-on, *a Fanning or Winnowing.*

Ver-be-ra-ti-on, *a Beating or Striking.*

Ver-mí-cu-la-ted, *inlaid, wrought.*

Ve-si-gá-ti-on, *a searching diligently*

Vin-di-ca-ti-on, *a Defending Clearing.*

Vi-o-la-ti-on, *Transgression.*

Vi-si-ta-ti-on, *a Visiting.*

Ul-ce-ra-ti-on, *a breaking out of Sores.*

U-lu-la-ti-on, *a Howling.*

U-na-ni-mi-ty, *Agreement, general Consent.*

Un-du-la-ti-on, *a beating like Waves*

U-ni-for-mi-ty, *a being of one Form or Shape, Agreeableness.*

Un-pre-ce-den-ted, *without Law or Example, the like not before.*

Vo-ca-bu-la-ry, *a little Dictionary.*

Vo-li-tá-ti-on, *a flying or flutt'ring about.*

Vo-lu-bi-li-ty, *Aptness to roll; also Quickness of Speech.*

U-sur-pa-ti-on, *taking wrongfully that which belongs to another.*

Vul-ne-ra-ti-on, *a Wounding.*

Words of Six and Seven Syllables, accented, divided, and explained.

A.

A B-bre-vi-á-ti-on, a making shorter.

A-be-ce-da-ri-an, one who teaches

A, B, C.

A-bo-mi-na-ti-on, a detestable Thing

Ab-re-nún-ci-á-ti-on, a renouncing entirely.

Ac-com-mo-dá-ti-on, an adjusting, fitting; also a making up of a Matter.

Ac-cu-mu-la-ti-on, an heaping up.

Ad-ju-di-ca-ti-on, a judging or giving by Sentence.

Ad-mi-ni-s-tra-ti-on, the managing an Affair.

A-li-e-na-ti-on, making over, selling.

Al-le-vi-a-ti-on, allaying, easing.

Am-pli-fi-ca-ti-on, an enlarging upon an Argument.

A-ni-mad-ver-si-on, serious observing, Correction, a Remark upon a Book.

An-ni-hi-lá-ti-on, a turning to nothing.

An-nún-ci-á-ti-on, a Delivery of a Message; also the 25th of March.

An-te-ce-dá-ne-ous, foregoing.

An-te-di-lu-vi-an, before the Flood of Noah.

An-te-pe-núl-ti-ma, the third Syllable from the End.

An-te-me-ri-di-an, before Noon.

An-ti-ci-pa-ti-on, the doing of a Thing before-hand, a preventing.

An-ti-mo-nár-chi-cal, against kingly Government.

An-ti-áb-bi-tá-ri-ans, a Sect who deny the Sabbath.

An-ti-tri-ni-tá-ri-ans, Denyers of the Trinity.

A-po-ca-lyp-ti-cal, belonging to Revelation.

A-po-lo-ge-ti-cal, belonging to Excuse.

Ap-pro-pri-á-ti-on, a claiming to one's self.

Ap-prox-i-má-ti-on, a coming nearer.

A-rith-me-tí-ci-an, one skilled in Arithmetick.

Ar-tí-cu-lá-ti-on, a making clear distinct; also a joining.

Af-íe-ve-rá-ti-on, an earnest Affirmation.

Af-fál-fi-ná-ti-on, privately murdering.

Af-sí-mu-lá-ti-on, a Counterfeiting.

Af-lo-ci-á-ti-on, entering into Society with.

At-te-nu-á-ti-on, a making thin, weakening or lessening.

A-ver-run-ca-ti-on, a scraping, cutting off.

Au-tho-ri-ta-tive-ly, belonging to Authority.

B.

Be-ne-fi-ci-a-ry, a Pensioner.

C.

Ca-nó-ni-zá-ti-on, a Sainting.

Cá-pi-tu-lá-ti-on, a Treating upon Terms.

Cau-te-ri-za-ti-on, an artificial Burning.

Cir-cum-am-bu-lá-ti-on, a walking about.

Cir-cum-

Cir-cum-lo-cú-ti-on, a Compass of Words.

Cir-cum-ro-ta-ti-on, a Wheeling about.

Cir-cum-val-la-ti-on, a trenching or ditching about.

Cir-cum-vo-lu-ti-on, a rolling round about.

Clá-ri-fi-cá-ti-on, a making clear of Liquors.

Co-á-gu-lá-ti-on, a Curdling or Thickening.

Co-há-bi-tá-ti-on, dwelling together

Com-me-mo-ra-ti-on, Remembrance

Com-men-su-ra-ti-on, an Equality of Measure.

Com-mi-se-ra-ti-on, a taking Pity of.

Com-mu-ni-ca-ti-on, Conference.

Com-pa-ti-bi-li-ty, Agreeableness.

Com-pres-si-bi-li-ty, Aptness to press close.

Con-ca-te-na-ti-on, a linking together.

Con-ci-li-a-ti-on, Reconcilement.

Con-fa-bu-la-ti-on, talking together

Con-fi-gu-ra-ti-on, a Likeness of Figure.

Con-glu-ti-ná-ti-on, a fastening with Glue.

Con-gra-tu-lá-ti-on, rejoicing with

Con-gre-gá-ti-o-nal, belonging to a Congregation.

Con-si-de-rá-ti-on, a bethinking one's self.

*Con-sig-ni-fi-ca-ti-ve, of the same Signification.

Con-sub-stán-ti-á-li-ty, a being of the same Substance.

Con-sub-stán-ti-á-ti-on, the Doctrine of the substantial Presence of the Body and Blood of Christ in the Lord's Supper.

Con-ta-mi-ná-ti-on, Defilement, pollution.

Con-tra-di-stinc-ti-on, a distinguishing on the other Side.

Con-tra-po-si-ti-on, a putting against.

Con-tra-val-la-ti-on, a trenching against.

Co-o-pe-ra-ti-on, a working together.

Co-or-di-na-ti-on, a making equal in Order or Degree.

Cor-ro-bo-ra-ti-on, a strengthening, confirming.

Cor-rup-ti-bi-li-ty, Aptness to be corrupted.

Cur-vi-lí-ne-a-ry, crooked lined.

D.

De-bi-li-tá-ti-on, a Weakening.

De-cri-pi-ta-ti-on, a crackling Noise

De-fa-ti-ga-ti-on, Fatigue, Weariness.

De-li-be-ra-ti-on, a Deliberating.

De-li-ne-a-ti-on, the making of a rude Draught.

De-nó-mi-na-ti-on, a naming; also the Name itself.

De-nun-ci-a-ti-on, a Proclaiming, a giving Warning.

De-pau-pe-ra-ti-on, a making poor

De-po-pu-la-ti-on, a Dispeopling of a Country.

De-spo-li-a-ti-on, a Robbing or Spoiling.

De-ter-mi-na-ti-on, final Resolution, Appointment, Decision.

Di-a-mé-tri-cal-ly, directly over-against, contrary.

Di-la-pi-dá-ti-on, a wasteful spending, the letting of a Building run to Ruin.

Di-lu-ci-da-ti-on, a making clear or plain.

Di-mi-dí-a-ti-on, an Halving.

Dis-ad-van-ta-ge-ous, hurtful, prejudicial.

Dis-ci-pli-na-ri-ans, Men, who they say, pretend to stricter Discipline than the established Church.

Dis-com-men-dá-ti-on, *Blame, Dispraise.*

Dis-con-ti-nu-á-ti-on, *a breaking off for a Time.*

Dis-crim-i-ná-ti-on, *a distinguishing one Thing from another.*

Dis-in-ge-nú-i-ty, *Want of Ingenuity.*

Dis-ob-li-ga-ti-on, *a disobliging Offence.*

Dis-pro-pór-ti-o-na-ble, } *unequal*

Dis-pro-por-ti-o-nate, }

Dis-ré-pu-tá-ti-on, *Ill Name, Discredit.*

Dis-sa-tis-fac-ti-on, *Discontent.*

Dis-se-mi-na-ti-on, *a sowing or spreading abroad.*

Dis-sig-ni-fi-ca-tive, *that serveth to signify something different from.*

Dis-fi-mu-lá-ti-on, *counterfeiting.*

Dis-so-ci-a-ti-on, *a separating of Company.*

Di-vá-ri-cá-ti-on, *a setting asunder, a winding and turning.*

Di-ver-be-ra-ti-on, *a Beating or Striking.*

Di-vi-fi-bi-li-ty, *a being capable of Division.*

Dul-ci-fi-ca-ti-on, *a making sweet.*

E.

Ec-cle-si-á-sti-cal, *belonging to the Church.*

E-já-cu-la-ti-on, *a short fervent Prayer.*

E-la-bo-ra-ti-on, *taking pains, working with the Hands.*

E-lá-bo-ra-to-ry, *a working House for Chymists.*

E-la-pi-dá-ti-on, *a clearing from Stones.*

E-le-e-mó-si-na-ry, *a Place for Alms, an Almoner.*

E-li-ci-tá-ti-on, *a drawing out, alluring.*

E-lu-cu-bra-ti-on, *writing or studying by Candle-light.*

E-má-ce-rá-ti-on, *a making lean, wasting.*

E-mán-ci-pá-ti-on, *a setting at Liberty.*

E-mas-cu-la-ti-on, *a gelding, un-manning.*

En-thu-a-sti-cal, *belonging to an imaginary Inspiration.*

E-nu-me-ra-ti-on, *a Numbering.*

E-nun-ci-a-ti-on, *Utterance or Pronunciation.*

E-phe-me-ri-di-an, *belonging to a daily Register of the Planets.*

E-pis-co-pa-ri-an, *those who are for Bishops in the Church.*

E-pí-tha-lá-mi-um, *a wedding Song*

E-qui-pón-de-ran-cy, *equal weighing.*

E-qui-vc-cá-ti-on, *a double meaning*

E-ra-di-ca-ti-on, *a rooting out.*

E-ty-mo-lo-gi-cal, *giving an Account of the Derivation of Words.*

E-va-cu-a-ti-on, *an Emptying.*

E-va-po-ra-ti-on, *a steaming out.*

E-ve-sti-ga-ti-on, *a seeking or finding out.*

E-vi-sce-rá-ti-on, *an unborwelling.*

Ex-a-mi-na-ti-on, *a Trial.*

Ex-á-ni-má-ti-on, *depriving of Life, dispiriting.*

Ex-ca-le-fác-ti-on, *an Heating.*

Ex-có-gi-tá-ti-on, *a finding out by thinking, Invention.*

Ex-com-mu-ni-ca-ti-on, *punishment by putting out from the Church.*

Ex-e-cú-ti-o-ner, *the common Hangman.*

Ex-ém-pi-fi-ca-ti-on, *a giving an Example.*

Ex-er-ci-tá-ti-on, *frequent exercising, a nice Comment.*

Ex-hi-le-ra-ti-on, *a making cheer-ful.*

Ex-o-ne-ra-ti-on, *an unburdening.*

Ex-pec-to-ra-tion, *a raising from the Stomach.*

Ex-po-stu-la-ti-on, *reasoning the case.*

Ex-

Ex-te-nu-á-ti-on, *lessening, mitigating.*

Ex-ter-mi-na-ti-on, *destroying.*

Ex-tra-or-di-na-ry, *uncommon.*

Ex-ul-ce-rá-ti-on, *turning to an Ulcer or foul Sore.*

Ex-u-pe-ra-ti-on, *a Surpassing.*

F.

Fa-mi-li-á-ri-ty, *intimate Correspondence.*

For-ti-fi-ca-ti-on, *the Art of fortifying.*

Fun-da-men-tá-li-ty, *belonging to the Foundation.*

G.

Ge-ne-ra-lís-si-mo, *Commander in Chief.*

Ge-ni-cu-la-ti-on, *a Jointing.*

Ge-o-me-tri-cal, *one skilled in Geometry.*

Ge-sti-cu-la-ti-on, *using too much Gesture in speaking.*

Glo-ri-fi-ca-ti-on, *a Glorifying.*

Gno-mo-no-lo-gi-cal, *belonging to Dialling.*

H.

He-te-ro-gé-ne-al, } *of different*
He-te-ro-ge-ne-ous, } *Kind or*
 } *Quality.*

Hi-e-ro-gly-phi-cal, *see Symbolical*
Hi-sto-ri-ó-gra-pher, *a Writer of History.*

Hi-mo-ge-ne-i-ty, *Sameness of Nature.*

Ho-no-ri-fi-ca-bi-li-tu-di-ni-ty, * *Honourableness.*

Ho-ro-lo-gi-ó-gra-phy, *the making Clocks or Dials.*

Hu-mi-li-a-ti-on, *a being humbled.*

Hy-dro-stá-ti-cal-ly, *belonging to an Art which teaches the weighing of Bodies in Liquor.*

Hy-per-dif-syl-la-ble, *of more than two Syllables.*

I.

I-den-ti-fi-cá-ti-on, *a causing of Identity or Sameness.*

Il-li-be-rá-li-ty, *Niggardliness.*

Il-lu-mi-na-ti-on, *an Enlightening.*

I-ma-gi-na-ti-on, *Fancy, Conceit,*

Im-ma-te-ri-á-li-ty, *a being without Matter or Body.*

Im-men-su-ra-bi-li-ty, *Unmeasurableness.*

Im-mo-de-rá-ti-on, *Excess, Intemperance.*

Im-mu-ta-bi-li-ty, *Unchangeableness.*

Im-pa-ri-syl-lá-bi-cal, *not consisting of a like Number of Syllables.*

Im-par-ti-á-li-ty, *a being impartial.*

Im-pas-si-bí-li-ty, *Uncapableness of Suffering.*

Im-pá-tro-ni-zá-ti-on, *a putting into Possession of a Benefice.*

Im-péc-ca-bí-li-ty, *a being incapable of sinning.*

Im-pé-ne-tra-bi-li-ty, *a not being penetrable, Unsearchableness.*

Im-pe-tu-ó-si-ty, *a violent Motion.*

Im-pla-ca-bi-li-ty, *Unreconcilableness.*

Im-po-stu-ma-ti-on, *growing to an Impostume.*

Im-pro-ba-bí-li-ty, *Unlikeliness of being true.*

Im-pro-cre-a-bí-li-ty, *Barrenness.*

Im-pro-pri-a-ti-on, *employing the Revenues of a Living to his own Use.*

In-af-fec-ta-ti-on, *Unaffectedness, Freedom.*

In-á-li-e-na-ble, *which cannot be transferred to another.*

In-ap-plicá-ti-on, *Heedlessness.*

In-ar-ti-fi-ci-al, *without Art.*

In-au-gu-ra-ti-on, *an Instalment.*

In-com-mén-su-ra-ble, *that cannot be measured.*

In-com-mu-ni-ca-ble, *which cannot be imparted to another.*

* A Word mostly used in a ludicrous Manner, and here inserted only to shew the Variety of Syllables.

- In-com-pa-ti-bí-li-ty, *Antipathy, Contrariety.*
- In-com-pre-hén-fi-ble, *which cannot be comprehended.*
- In-com-pre-hen-fi-bí-li-ty, *a being unconceivable.*
- In-con-sí-de-ra-ble, *of small Account*
- In-con-sí-de-rá-ti-on, *Want of Thought.*
- In-cor-po-rá-ti-on, *an uniting one Body or Thing with another.*
- In-cor-po-ri-e-ty, *the State of that which has no Body.*
- In-cor-rúp-ti-bí-li-ty, *a being incorruptible.*
- In-cre-di-bí-li-ty, *a being past all Belief.*
- In-de-fá-ti-ga-ble, *unwearied.*
- In-de-fec-ti-bí-li-ty, *the Gift of never failing.*
- In-de-ter-mi-ná-ti-on, *doubt, waveringness.*
- In-di-gi-tá-ti-on, *a shewing, pointing to.*
- In-dis-po-si-ti-on, *Illness.*
- In-dis-so-lu-bí-li-ty, *Uncapableness of being loosed or undone.*
- In-dis-tin-guish-a-ble, *which cannot be distinguished.*
- In-di-vi-si-bí-li-ty, *a being incapable of Division.*
- In-do-ci-bí-li-ty, *an Unaptness to learn.*
- In-ef-fi-ca-ci-ous, *of no Force or Virtue.*
- In-er-ra-bí-li-ty, *Infallibility.*
- In-ex-tin-guish-a-ble, *not to be put out or quenched.*
- In-fal-lí-bí-li-ty, *an Impossibility of being deceived.*
- In-fa-tu-a-ti-on, *a Besotting.*
- In-se-ri-o-ri-ty, *lower Rank or Degree.*
- In-flex-i-bí-li-ty, *Obstinacy.*
- In-ge-mi-na-ti-on, *a doubling or repeating.*
- In-cur-gi-ta-ti-on, *swallowing greedily.*
- In-hof-pi-tá-li-ty, *Rudeness to Strangers.*
- In-o-cu-la-ti-on, *a grafting of Trees.*
- In-or-di-na-ti-on, *Irregularity.*
- In-sá-ti-a-bí-li-ty, *an Unsatisfiedness.*
- In-sen-sí-bí-li-ty, *Senselessness.*
- *In-sig-ni-fi-can-cy, *Unprofitableness, Vanity.*
- In-si-nu-á-ti-on, *a winding one's self in by Degrees.*
- In-suf-fi-ci-en-cy, *Inability.*
- Iu-sú-pe-ra-bí-li-ty, *Invincibleness.*
- In-ter-co-lum-ni-á-ti-on, *the Space between the Columns of a Building.*
- In-ter-cu-tá-ne-ous, *between the Skin and the Flesh.*
- In-ter-lí-ne-a-ry, *interlined.*
- In-ter-lo-cú-ti-on, *a speaking between.*
- In-ter-mi-ná-ti-on, *a Threatning.*
- In-ter-pel-la-ti-on, *Interruption.*
- In-ter-po-lá-ti-on, *new vamping, falsifying an Original,*
- In-ter-po-si-ti-on, *putting in between, interposing.*
- In-tér-pre-ta-ti-on, *an Explanation.*
- In-ter-pre-ta-tíve-ly, *by Consequence.*
- In-ter-ro-gá-ti-on, *a Question.*
- In-ter-ró-ga-to-ry, *belonging to questioning.*
- In-ter-spi-rá-ti-on, *a breathing between.*
- In-ter-vi-gi-lá-ti-on, *a watching between whiles.*
- In-ti-mi-dá-ti-on, *disheartening.*
- In-tox-i-ca-ti-on, *poisoning, making drunk.*
- In-ve-si-gá-ti-on, *a tracing a Matter.*
- In-vin-ci-bí-li-ty, *Uncapableness of being overcome.*
- Ir-ra-ci-a-ti-on, *an Enlightening.*
- Ir-rá-ti-c-na-b'le, *unreasonable.*
- It-rá-ti-o-ná-li-ty, *a being void of Reason.*
- Ir-re-có-ve-ra-ble, *} not to be re-*
- Ir-re-cu-pe-ra-ble, *} covered.*
- Ir-re-

Ir-re-gu-lá-ri-ty, going out of Rule
Ir-re-mé-di-a-ble, that cannot be
remedied, helpless.

Ir-re-mú-ne-ra-ble, not to be re-
warded.

Ir-re-prie-vi-a-ble, not to be set at
Liberty upon Sureties.

Ir-re-pré-hen-si-ble, not to be bla-
med.

Ir-ré-so-lú-ti-on, Want of Courage

Ju-sti-fi-ca-ti-on, a clearing, justi-
fying.

L.

Lc-gi-ti-má-ti-on, a making lawful

Ló-ga-rith-mé-ti-cal, belonging to
Logarithms, or artificial Numbers.

Lón-gi-tú-di-nal-ly, in Length,
lengthways.

Lú-di-fi-cá-ti-on, a Mocking or de-
ceiving.

M.

Ma-chí-a-ví-li-an, subtle or crafty.

Má-le-ad-mi-ni-stra-ti-on, Misde-
meanor in publick Employment.

Ma-ni-fe-stá-ti-on, a making mani-
fest.

Ma-te-ri-á-li-ty, the Substance of
Matter.

Ma-the-ma-tí-ci-an, one skilled in
the Mathematicks.

Me-di-a-to-ri-al, belonging to a
Mediator.

Me-di-te-ra-ne-an, stout up between
the Lands.

Me-li-o-ra-ti-on, a making better.

Me-li-fi-ca-ti-on, a making Honey.

Men-su-ra-bi-li-ty, Capableness of
being measured.

Me-ro-dach-ba-la-dan, a King of
Babylon.

Me-te-o-ro-lo-gy, a Discourse of
Meteors.

Mi-cro-cof-mo-gra-phy, a Descrip-
tion of the little World, v. z. Man.

Mis-re-pre-sen-tá-ti-on, a wrong
representing.

Mo-di-fi-cá-ti-on, a qualifying, set-
ting Bounds or Limits to any thing

Mol-li-fi-ca-ti-on, a making soft.

Mor-ti-fi-ca-ti-on, Troubles, Vexa-
tion, Disappointment; also mak-
ing dead.

Mul-ti-pli-ca-ti-on, the Act of In-
creasing. A Rule in Arithmetick.

Mun-di-fi-ca-ti-on, a Cleansing.

N.

Na-tu-ra-li-zá-ti-on, a making of
an Alien a natural Subject.

Ne-go-ci-á-ti-on, a Merchandizing;
also the Management of publick
Treaties and Affairs.

O.

O-be-di-én-ti-al, belonging to Obe-
dience.

Ob-li-te-ra-ti-on, a blotting out.

Ob-te-ne-bra-ti-on, making dark.

O-pí-ni-o-na-tive, stubborn, self-
willed, fond of one's own Opinion

Or-ga-ni-zá-ti-on, the forming of
Organs or instrumental Parts.

P.

Pa-cí-fi-cá-ti-on, Peace-making.
treaty for Peace.

Pa-ci-fi-ca-to-ry, belonging to Peace-
making.

Pa-ra-dox-ó-lo-gy, a speaking by
Paradoxes,

Pa-ral-lel-o-pí-pe-don, a Geometri-
cal Figure, whose base is a long
Square.

Pa-ri-syl-lá-bi-cal, having an equal
Number of Syllables.

Par-li-a-men-ta-ry, belonging to Par-
liament.

Par-ti-ci-pa-ti-on, a taking Part of
Par-ti-cu-la-ri-ty, a particular Mat-
ter, Singularity of Humour.

Pe-cu-li-a-ri-ty, Peculiarness.

Pe-di-cu-lo-si-ty, Lowfiness.

Pe-ni-ten-ti-a-ry, a Place for bear-
ing Confessions.

Per-am-

Per-am-bu-lá-ti-on, *a walking thro' or about.*

Pe-re-gri-na-ti-on, *a travelling in foreign Parts.*

Per-pe-tu-a-ti-on, *a making to abide for ever.*

Per-te-re-bra-ti-on, *a boring thro'.*

Per-ve-s-ti-ga-ti-on, *a diligent Search or Inquiry.*

Per-vi-gi-la-ti-on, *a careful watch-ing.*

Pc-tri-fi-ca-ti-on, *the changing into a stony Substance.*

Ple-ni-po-tén-ti-a-ry, *one who has full Power, an Ambassador.*

Po-ly-syl-lá-bi-cal, *belonging to a Word of many Syllables.*

Po-ste-ri-o-ri-ty, *a being after, or behind.*

Po-ten-ti-a-li-ty, *the having a Power or Possibility of acting.*

Pre-ci-pi-ta-ti-on, *Hurry, too great Haste.*

Pre-de-s-ti-na-ti-on, *fore-ordaining.*

Pre-de-ter-mi-na-ti-on, *determining before hand.*

Pre-ju-di-cá-ti-on, *judging before-hand.*

Pre-me-di-ta-ti-on, *thinking upon before-hand.*

Pre-no-mi-na-ti-on, *naming afore,*

Pre-nun-ci-a-ti-on, *a Fore-telling.*

Pre-oc-cu-pa-ti-on, *a possessing before; also Prejudice.*

Pre-sup-po-si-ti-on, *a being presupposed.*

Pre-va-ri-ca-ti-on, *Double-dealing, Deceit.*

Pro-cra-s-ti-na-ti-on, *a putting off till Tomorrow, delaying.*

*Prog-no-s-ti-ca-ti-on, *a Foretelling.*

Pro-li-fi-ca-ti-on, *a making fruitful.*

Pro-nun-ci-a-ti-on, *Utterance of Speech.*

Pro-pi-ti-a-ti-on, *an Atonement.*

Pro-pí-ti-a-to-ry, *that serves to atone.*

Pro-por-ti-o-na-ble, *agreeable to the Rules of Proportion.*

Pu-ri-fi-cá-ti-on, *a Cleansing.*

Pu-fil-la-ni-mi-ty, *Conwardliness.*

Q

Qua-dri-par-ti-ti-on, *a dividing by Four.*

Qua-dru-pli-ca-ti-on, *a doubling four Times.*

Qua-li-fi-ca-ti-on, *a particular Faculty or Enjoyment.*

R.

Ra-ti-fi-cá-ti-on, *a Confirming.*

Ra-ti-o-ci-ná-ti-on, *a Reasoning.*

Ra-ti-o-na-bi-li-ty, *Reasonableness.*

Ra-ti-o-ná-li-ty, *the Property of being a reasonable Creature.*

*Re-as-sig-na-ti-on, *a new Assignment.*

Re-ca-pi-tu-lá-ti-on, *a rehearsing briefly the Sum of a Matter.*

Re-ci-pro-cá-ti-on, *an Interchanging.*

Re-com-men-da-ti-on, *a commend-ing to another.*

Re-com-mén-da-to-ry, *which serves to recommend.*

Re-con-ci-li-á-ti-on, *a making Friends those who were at Variance.*

Re-cri-mi-ná-ti-on, *a returning an Accusation or Reproach.*

Rec-ti-fi-ca-ti-on, *a making right.*

Re-cu-pe-ra-ti-on, *a Recovering.*

Re-din-te-gra-ti-on, *a making whole again, renewing.*

Re-du-pli-ca-ti-on, *a Redoubling.*

Re-ex-a-mi-ná-ti-on, *a second Examination.*

Re-flex-i-bí-li-ty, *a Capacity of being reflected or beat back.*

Re-fran-

Q Words of Six and Seven Syllables, &c. R 91

Re-fran-gi-bi-li-ty, *the Quality of that which is capable of being weakened or broken back again.*
 Re-fri-ge-ra-ti-on, *a Cooling, Refreshing.*
 Re-ge-ne-ra-ti-on, *a new and spiritual Birth.*
 Re-mu-ne-ra-bí-li-ty, *Capableness of being rewarded.*
 Re-mu-ne-ra-ti-on, *a Recompenſing.*
 Ré-nun-ci-a-ti-on, *a renouncing of a Thing.*
 Re-pre-sen-ta-ti-on, *a Representing*
 Re-pu-di-a-ti-on, *a putting away, a Divorce.*
 Re-fi-dén-ti-a-ry, *a Resident.*
 Re-fuf-ci-tá-ti-on, *a raising up a gain.*
 Re-ta-li-a-ti-on, *a doing like for like.*
 Re-tro-gra-da-ti-on, *a going backwards.*
 Re-ver-be-ra-ti-on, *a beating back*
 Re-vér-be-ra-to-ry, *a Sort of Chymical Furnace.*
 Re-vo-lú-ti-o-ners, *Approvers of the Revolution.*

S,

Sanc-ti-fi-cá-ti-on, *a making holy.*
 Scar-fi-fi-ca-ti-on, *a cutting or lancing.*
 Se-mi-cir-cum-fe-rence, *half the Circumference.*
 Se-mi-con-spi-cu-ous, *half visible.*
 Se-mi-di-a-me-ter, *half the Diameter.*
 Se-pa-ra-bi-li-ty, *a Possibility of being separated.*
 Sep-tu-a-ge-na-ry, *belonging to the Number 70.*
 Sep-tu-a-gé-fi-ma, *the third Sunday before the first Sunday in Lent, about 70 Days before Easter.*
 Ser-mo-ci-na-ti-on, *a talking or holding a Discourse.*

Sig-ni-fi-cá-ti-on, *Meaning, Sense.*
 Si-mi-li-tú-di-na-ry, *expressed by way of Similitude.*
 So-lem-ni-za-ti-on, *the Act of Solemnizing.*
 So-li-ci-ta-ti-on, *an earnest Intreaty.*
 Som-ni-cu-lo-sity, *Sleepiness.*
 So-phi-sti-ca-ti-on, *an Adulteration.*
 Spe-ci-fi-ca-ti-on, *an expressing, declaring.*
 Spi-ri-tu-a-li-ties, *the Revenues of a Bishop, &c.*
 Spi-ri-tu-a-li-ty, *Spiritualness, Devotion.*
 Spi-ri-tu-a-li-zá-ti-on, *isthe extracting of the pure Spirits out of natural Bodies.*
 Sub-con-se-quén-ti-al-ly, *by way of Consequence from a former Consequence.*
 Sub-de-le-gá-ti-on, *appointing to act in another's Room.*
 Sub-or-di-na-tion, *Dependance of Persons or Things with respect to one another.*
 Sub-ti-li-za-ti-on, *the Act of Subtilizing, i. e. making thin; also using of Tricks or Shifts.*
 Sut-fu-mi-ga-ti-on, *a smocking underneath.*
 Su-per-an-nu-a-ted, *worn out with Age.*
 Su-per-an-nu-á-ti-on, *a being grown out of Date.*
 Su-per-e-ro-ga-ti-on, *a doing more than is required.*
 Su-per-fe-ta-ti-on, *a breeding young upon Young.*
 Su-per-fi-ci-a-lize, *to do a Thing superficially,*
 Su-per-fi-ci-a-ry, *one that pays Quit-Rent for a House built on another's Ground.*
 Su-per-in-dúc-ti-on, *a bringing in over and above.*

Su-per-

Su-per-in-tén-dan-cy, *the Office of a Superintendent.*

Su-pe-ri-o-ri-ty, *Pre-eminence.*

Su-per-na-tu-rá-li-ty, *a being beyond the Course of Nature.*

Su-per-nu-me-ra-ry, *above the usual Number, an Officer in the Excise.*

Su-per-pur-gá-ti-on, *an over-much Purging by Stool.*

Sup-po-si-ti-ti-ous, *put in the room of another Thing that is real, false.*

T.

Tem-pe-stu-ó-si-ty, *Storminess.*

Te-sta-men-tá-ri-ous, *belonging to a Testament.*

Tra-di-ti-o-na-ry, *grounding upon Tradition.*

Trans-fi-gu-rá-ti-on, *a changing of Shapes.*

Trans-no-mi-na-ti-on, *a changing of Names.*

Tran-sub-stan-ti-á-ti-on, *the change of the Sacramental Bread and Wine into Christ's real Body and Blood.*

Tri-go-no-mé-tri-cál, *belonging to Trigonometry.*

V.

Va-le-tu-di-ná-ri-an, *a sickly Person.*

Va-le-tú-di-na-ry, *sickly.*

Va-ri-e-gá-ti-on, *a beautifying with several Colours.*

Va-ti-cí-na-ti-on, *a Foretelling.*

U-bí-qui-ta-ri-ans, *a Sect who hold that Christ's Body is every where*

Ve-li-fi-ca-ti-on, *a sailing forward*

Ve-ri-fi-ca-ti-on, *a verifying or proving.*

Ver-mi-cu-la-ti-on, *Worm-eating, a being embroidered.*

Ver-si-fi-ca-ti-on, *a making Verses.*

Ve-te-ra-to-ri-an, *crafty, deceitful.*

Vi-tri-fi-ca-ti-on, *a turning into Glass by Fire,*

Vi-tu-pe-ra-ti-on, *a Dispraising.*

Vi-vi-fi-ca-ti-on, *a quickening or giving Life.*

U-ni-ver-sa-li-ty, *a being universal*

Un-pro-por-ti-o-nate, *which does not answer in Measure.*

Vo-ci-fe-rá-ti-on, *crying out aloud*

Vo-la-ti-li-zá-ti-on, *a making light, airy.*

A Table of Words alike in Spelling, but different in Pronunciation, accented.

A	Bsent,	}	Pronounced differently when we say.	To absént one's self.	Fréquent,	}	Pronounced differently when we say.	To fréquent.
An A'ccent,				To accént,	An O'bject,			To objéct.
An A'ttribute,				To attríbute,	A Présent,			To présént.
A Cóllect,				To colléct.	A Projéct,			To projéct.
A Côm-pôund,				To côm-pôund,	A Rébel,			To rebél.
The Cónfines,				He cónfines.	A Récord,			To recórd.
A Cónduct,				To cónduct.	Réfuse,			To refúse.
A Désert,				To désert.	A Súbject,			To sub-jéct.
A Férment,				To férment.	A Tórment,			To tórment.
					An U'nit,			To únite.

A Table of Words that are nearly alike in Sound, but not in Writing or Signification.

A.

A Bel, Cain's Brother
 Able, powerful
 Accidence, a Book
 Accidents, Chances
 Account, Esteem
 Accompt, Reckoning
 Achor, a Valley
 Acorn, of an Oak
 Acre, of Land
 Acts, Deeds
 Ax, to hew with
 Advice, Counsel
 Advise, to counsel
 Ale, Malt Liquor
 Ail, to trouble
 All, every one
 Awl, to bore Holes
 Alehoof, an Herb
 Aloof, at a Distance
 Allay, to diminish
 Alloy, of Metal
 Alley, a narrow Passage
 Ally, a Confederate
 A Loan, Interest
 Alone, without Company
 Allowed, granted
 Aloud, with Noise
 Altar for Sacrifice
 Alter, to change
 Ant, a Pismire
 Aunt, Uncle's Wife
 Arc, be
 Air, Element
 E'er, ever
 Heir, eldest Son
 A Peal, ringing

Appeal, to refer to
 A Peer, a Lord
 A Pear, a Fruit
 Appear, to be seen
 Arrand, } a Message
 Errand, }
 Arrant, notorious
 Arras, Hangings
 Harraiss, to trouble
 Aray, good Order
 Array, to clothe
 Ascent, going up
 A Scent, a Smell
 Assent, Agreement
 Assistance, Help
 Assistants, Helpers
 Augur, a Soothsayer
 Augre, for Carpenters

B.

Baal, an Idol
 Ball, any round Thing
 Bawl, to make a great Noise
 Bacon, Swine's Flesh
 Baken, baked
 Beacon, to give Notice of Enemies
 Beckon, to wink
 Babel, the Tower
 Babble, to prate
 Bauble, a Toy
 Bail, Surety
 Bale of Cloth
 Bald, without Hair
 Bawled, cried out
 Barbara, a Woman's Name
 Barberry, a Fruit

Barbary, Country
 Bark of a Tree
 Barque, a Ship
 Bear a Burden
 Bear, a Beast
 Bare, naked
 Bare, did bear
 Bask, Part of Musick
 Base, mean
 Baiz, Cloth
 Bays, Bay Tree
 Be, are
 Bee, a small Insect
 Beer, Drink
 Bier, to carry the Dead
 Bel, an Idol
 Bell, to ring
 Berry, a Fruit
 Bury, the Dead
 Blew, did blow
 Blue, a Colour
 Board, a Plank
 Bor'd an Hole
 Boar, a Beast
 Boor, a Countryman
 Bore, to make a Hole
 Bold, courageous
 Bowl'd, as a Ball
 Bolt the Door
 Boul't, or sift, Meal
 Bow, to bend
 Bough, a Branch
 Boy, a Lad
 Buoy, to bear up
 Bread to eat
 Bred, brought up
 Breeches, to wear
 Breaches, broken Places
 Bruit, a Report
 Brute, a Beast

Burrow, *a Hole in the Earth*
 Borough, *a Corporation*
 Bruise, *to break*
 Brews, *he breweth*
 Buy for Money
 By, *near*

C.

Cain, *Adam's Son*
 Cane, *a Shrub*
 Caen, *in Normandy*
 Call by Name
 Cawl, Caul, *over the Bowels*
 Cannon, *a great Gun*
 Canon, *a Rule*
 Capital, *Chief*
 Capitol, *a Tower*
 Career, *full Speed*
 Carrier, *that carrieth*
 Cellar, *under Ground*
 Seller, *that selleth*
 Censor, *a Reformer*
 Censure, *Judgment*
 Censer, *for Incense*
 Centaury, *an Herb*
 Century, *an hundred Years*
 Centry, *Guard*
 Chair, *to sit upon*
 Cheer, *Food*
 Chear, *to brisk in*
 Champion, *a bold Man*
 Champagne, *in France*
 Campaign, *a Summer-War*
 Choler, *Rage*
 Colour of any Thing
 Collar, *for the Neck*
 Collier, *that deals in Coals*
 Coller of Brawn

Cornhill in London
 Cornwall, *a Country*
 Cieling of a Room
 Scaling a Letter
 Cittern, *an Instrument*
 Citron, *a Fruit*
 Clause of a Sentence
 Claws of a Bird
 Clark, *a Name*
 Clerk, *a Parson*
 Course, *Race or Way*
 Coarse, *not fine*
 Coat, *a Garment*
 Cote, *a Cottage*
 Comb for Hair
 Come, *remove hither*
 Coome, *of Corn*
 Comet, *a Blazing-star*
 Commit, *to do*
 Common, *publick*
 Commune, *to converse*
 Council, *an Assembly*
 Council, *Advice*
 Cou'd, *was alle*
 Cud of Cattle
 Courant, *a Messenger*
 Current, *passable*
 Curians, } *Fruit*
 Corinthians, }
 Creek of the Sea
 Crick of the Neck
 Cousin, *a Kinsman*
 Cozen, *to cheat*
 Cymbal, *an Instrument*
 Symbol, *a Mark*
 Cypress, *a Tree*
 Cyprus, *an Island*
 Cruse, *a little Vessel*
 Cruise on the Sea
 Cygnet, *a young Swan*
 Signet, *a Seal*

D,

Design, *to vouchsafe*
 Dane, *of Denmark*

Dam, *to stop*
 Damn, *to condemn*
 Dear, *of great Value*
 Deer, *in a Park*
 Deceased, *dead*
 Diseased, *sick*
 Decent, *becoming*
 Descent, *going down*
 Deep, *low in the Earth*
 Diepe, *a Town*
 Defier, *to put off*
 Differ, *to disagree*
 Desert, *Merit*
 Desert, or Desert, *a Wildernes*
 Dew, *from Heaven*
 Due, *a Debt*
 Do, *to make*
 Doe, *a Female Deer*
 Dough, *Paste*
 Done, *acted*
 Dun, *a Colour*
 Don, *a Spanish Lord*
 Death, *the End of all, &c.*
 Dearth, *Famine*
 Devices, *Invention*
 Devizes, *in Wiltshire*
 Deer, *that doeth*
 Door, *of an House*
 Dragon, *a Beast*
 Dragoon, *a Soldier*
 Draught of Drink
 Drought, *Dryness*

E.

Ear of the Head
 E'er, *ever*
 Year, *twelve Months*
 Early, *betimes*
 Yearly, *every Year*
 Earth, *the Ground*
 Hearth, *of a Chimney*
 Easter,

Easter, a Feast
 Hester, a Woman's
 Name
 Eaten, devoured
 Eton, a Town
 Eminent, famous
 Imminent, over Head
 Enow, in Number
 Enough in Quantity
 Enter, to go in
 Interr, to bury
 Intire, whole
 Envoy, a Messenger
 Envy, Hatred
 E're, I go hence
 Err, to do amiss
 Exercise, Labour
 Exorcise, to conjure
 Extant, in Being
 Extent, Distance

F.

Fain, desirous
 Feign, to dissemble
 Faint, weary
 Feint, a Pretence
 Fair, comely
 Fare, a customary Price
 Feed, to eat
 Fee'd, rewarded
 Fellow, a Whitlow
 Felon, a Criminal
 File, of Metal
 Foil, to overcome
 Fillip, or Fillip, with
 the Finger
 Philip, a Man's Name
 Fir, Wood
 Fur, of a Skin
 Furz, a Shrub
 Floor, Ground
 Flower of the Field
 Flour for Bread
 Follow, to come after

Fallow, the Fie'd
 Forth, abroad
 Fourth, Number
 Fowl, a Bird
 Foul, nasty
 Form, Shape
 Form to sit on
 Francis, a Man's Name
 Frances, a Woman's
 Frays, Quarrels
 Froise, fried Meat
 Phrase, Form of Speech
 Flie, an Insect
 Fly with Wings
 Find, he findeth
 Fiends, Devils
 Flee, he fleeth
 Flea in the Bed
 Flay, to take off the
 Skin

G.

Gage, an Instrument
 Gauge, the Case
 Gall, bitter Substance
 Gaul, a Frenchman
 Garden of Herbs
 Guardian, an Overseer
 Genteel, graceful
 Gentile, Heathen
 Gentle, quiet
 Gesture, Carriage
 Jester, a merry Fellow
 Gilt with Gold
 Guilt of Sin
 Glister, to shine
 Clyster, a Purge
 Glutinous, clammy
 Gluttonous, greedy
 Grain of Corn
 Grane, an Island
 Great, large
 Grate, for Coals
 Grater, for Nutmeg

Greater, larger
 Grave, solemn
 Greave, a Boat
 Grieve, to torment
 Groan, in Spirit
 Grown, increased
 Grot, a Cave
 Groat, four Pence
 Ghost, a Spirit
 Goest, he goeth
 Guess, to think
 Guest, a Stranger

H.

Hail, to salute
 Hale, along
 Hare, a Beast
 Hair of the Head
 Heir, eldest Son
 Harsh, cruel
 Hash, to mince
 Hart, a Beast
 Heart of a Man
 Heaven, above
 Haven, a Harbour
 Herd of Cattle
 Heard, did hear
 Hard, difficult
 Here, in this Place
 Hear, to hearken
 Hic, to make Haste
 High, lofty
 Hoy, a Sea-Vessel
 Him, that Man
 Hymn, a Song
 Hire, Wages
 Higher, more high
 His, of him
 Hiss, to deride
 Hoar, Frost
 Whore, a lewd Woman
 Hole, Hellowness
 Whole, perfect
 O 2 Holco,

Holloo, or Ho! lo! to
call

Hallow, to make holy

Hollow, not found

Holy, pious

Wholly, entirely

Home, an House

Whom, what Man

Holm, Holly

Hoop of a Tub

Whoop, cry out

Hue, Colour

Hugh, a Man's Name

Hew, to cut out

I.

I, myself

Eye, to see with

Idle, lazy

Idol, an Image

I'll, I will

Ile, in the Church

Ile, an Island

Oil of Olives

Imploy, to work

Imply, to signify

In, within

Inn, for Travellers

Incite, to stir up

Insight, Knowledge

Ingenious, of quick Wit

Ingenuous, candid

Iron, Metal

Eyrhorn, a proper
Name

Joyst, a Beam

joyce, a Man's Name

K.

Ketch, a Ship

Catch, to lay hold

Kennel, a Sink

Canal, a Brook

Kill, to murder

Kiln, for Bricks

Kind, good natured

Kine, Cattle

Coin, Money

Kifs, salute

Cis, Saul's Father

Knave, Dishonest

Nave of a Wheel

Knight by Honour

Night, the Evening

Knit, Work

L.

Lade, the Water

Lad, a Boy

Laid, or lay'd, placed

Lain, did lie

Lane, a narrow Pas-
sage

Latten, Tin

Latin, old Roman

Lattice, of a Window

Lettice, a Woman's
Name

Lettuce, an Herb

Lead, a Metal

Led by the Hand

Lease of an House

Leash, three

Lees of Wine

Leese, to loose

Leopard, a Beast

Leper, one leprous

Leaper, that leapeth

Lessen, to make less

Lesson, to learn

Lest, for fear

Least, smallest

Lethargy, a Disease

Liturgy, Common Pray-
er

Lier in wait

Lyar, that lyeth

Limb, a Member

Linn, to paint

Line, in length

Loin of Mutton

Liquorish, dainty

Liquorice, a sweet Root

Loath, to abhor

Loth, unwilling

Lo, behold

Low, humble

Loie, suffer Loss

Loose, untie

Lower, let down

Low'r, to frown

Luster, one that lusteth

Lustre, bright

M.

Made, finished

Maid, Servant

Main, chief Things

Mane of a Beast

Male, the He

Mail, Armour

Manner, Custom

Manor, a Lordship

Manure, the Ground

Market, for Traffick

Mark it, mind that

Marshall, an Officer

Martial, warlike

Marsh, Ground

Math, or Meth, of a
Net

Marten, a Bird

Martin, a Man's Name

Mayor of a Town

Mare, female Horse

Mead, a Meadow

Mede, one of Media

Mean, of small Value

Mein, or Mien, Aspect

Meat to eat

Meet together

Mete, to measure

Meet, fit

Might, Strength

Mite, an Insect

Mile, Measure

Moil, to labour

Mind

Mind, the Understand-
ing
Mine, not yours
Mighty, powerful
Moiety, one half
Moat, a Ditch
Moot, Hall
Mote in the Eye
More in Quantity
Moor, barren Ground
Mower, that mows
Mown down
Moan, to lament
Mortar to pound in
Morter for Bricks
Muzzle the Ox
Muscle, a Shell Fish

N.

Naim, a Place
Name of a Man
Naught, bad
Nought, nothing
Nay, no
Neigh like a Horse
Near, or neer, never
Ne'er, or ne're, high
Neither, none of the
two
Nether, lower
Nice, curious
Niece, Cousin
Neal, to harden
Kneel down
Nap, Sleep
Knap of Cloth
Nag, an Horse
Knag, a Knot
Nell, Eleanor
Knell for a Funeral
New, not old
Knew, understood
No, denying
Know, to understand

None, not one
Known, understood
Nit, a young Louse
Knit Stockings
Not, denying
Knot, to lie hard
Note in Writing

O.

Oar, of a Boat
Ore of Gold
O'er, over
Of, belonging to
Off, at a Distance
O, as, O brave! the
Vocative Case
Oh! alas
Owe, to be indebted
One in Number
Own, acknowledge
Won at Play
Order, Rank
Ordure, Dung
Our, of us
Hour of the Day
Ought, should
Ort, a Fragment

P.

Palate of the Mouth
Pallet, a small Bed
Palliate, to cover or
disguise
Pale Colour
Pail to carry
Pall for a Funeral
Paul, a Man's Name
Pain or Grief
Pane of Glass
Parson of the Parish
Person, some Body

Parasite, a Flatterer
Parricide, a Murderer
Peal upon Bells
Peel, the Outside
Pear, a Fruit
Pair, a Couple
Pare, to cut
Peer, a Lord
Peter, a Man's Name
Peter Salt
Pick, to choose
Pique, a Quarrel
Pint, a half Quart
Point, a Step
Place of Abode
Plaife, a Fish
Plays for Diversion
Pleas, Common Pleas
Please, to satisfy
Plait the Hair
Plate of Metal
Plough, the Instrument
Plow the Ground
Plum, a Fruit
Plumb, a Line
Plume of Feathers
Pole, a long Stick
Poll, the Head
Pore of the Skin
Poor, a Beggar
Pour out
Power, Might
Posy of Flowers
Poesy, Verse
Porcelain, or Porcelane
a sort of China Ware
Purslain, an Herb.
Practice, Exercise
Practise, to exercise
Pray, to beseech
Prey, a Booty
Presence, being here
Presents, Gifts
Preident, Example
Precedent, foregoing
Princes, King's Sons
Princets, the Daughter
Principal,

Principal, *chief*
 Principle, *the first Rule*
 Profit, *Advantage*
 Prophet, *a Foreteller*
 Prophecy, *a foretelling*
 Prophecy, *to foretell*

Q.

Quire of Paper
 Choir of Singers
 Quarry of Marble
 Quarrey of Glass
 Queen, *the King's Wife*
 Quean, *a Slut*
 Query, *a Question*
 Quare, *to question*

R.

Rack, *to torment*
 Wreck of a Ship
 Rain Water
 Reign of a King
 Rein of a Bridle
 Raisin, *dry'd Grapes*
 Reason, *Argument*
 Raife, *to set up*
 Rays, *Sun-Beams*
 Rafe, *blot out*
 Raze, *to demolish*
 Race, *to run*
 Red, *a Colour*
 Read in a Book
 Reddish, *somewhat red*
 Rhadish, *a Root*
 Reed, *a Shrub*
 Read, *did read*
 Relick, *a Remainder*
 Relict, *a Widow*
 Rere, *the back Part*
 Rear, *to erect*
 Rare, *scarce*

Reit, *Quiet*
 Wrest out of the Hand
 Retch, *to stretch*
 Reach hither
 Wretch, *a base Fellow*
 Rhyme, or Rhythm,
Verse

Rime, *Frost*
 Rice, *a sort of Corn*
 Rile, *Advancement*
 Rye, *Corn*
 Wry, *crooked*
 Ring the Bells
 Wring the Hands
 Rite, *a Ceremony*
 Right, *just and true*
 Wright, *a Man's Name*
 Write with a Pen
 Rode, *did ride*
 Rhode, *an Island*
 Road, *the Highway*
 Row'd, *did row*
 Roe, *a Deer*
 Row, *a Rank*
 Rome, *a City*
 Room, *of a House*
 Rheum, *Humour*
 Roam, *to range*
 Rote, *by Custom*
 Wrote, *did write*
 Wrought, *worked*
 Rough, *not smooth*
 Ruff, *a Band*
 Roof of a House.

S.

Sail of a Ship
 Sale, *Bargaining*
 Satiety, *Fulness*
 Society, *Company*
 Saver, *that saveth*
 Savour, *a Smell*
 Saviour of the World

Savor, *Taste*
 Seas, *Water*
 Cease, *to leave off*
 Seize, *to lay hold of*
 Sea Water
 Say, *speak*
 Scene of the Stage
 Seen, *beheld*
 Seem, *appear*
 Seam, *that's Sown*
 Sent away
 Scent, *a Smell*
 Shew, *to make appear*
 Shoe for the Foot
 Ship for Sailing
 Sheep, *a Beast*
 Shore, *the Sea Coast*
 Shoar, *a Prop*
 Shoot in a Bow
 Shute, *a Man's Name*
 Shut the Door
 Shout for Joy
 Shown, *did shew*
 Shone, *did shine*
 Shread, *to mince*
 Shred, *minced*
 Sign, *a Token*
 Sine in Geometry
 Site, *Situation*
 Sight, *Seeing*
 Cite, *to summon*
 Sink down
 Cinque, *five*
 Slight, *to despise*
 Sleight, *Dexterity*
 Sloe, *a Fruit*
 Slow, *not quick*
 Slough, *a miry Place*
 Soal of a Shoe
 Sole, *a Fish*
 Soul of a Man
 Some, *a Part*
 Sum, *the whole*
 Son, *a man Child*
 Sun in the Firmament
 Soon, *quickly*
 Swoon, *to faint*

Soar'd,

Soar'd, *did soar*
 Sword, *a Weapon*
 Sore, *an Ulcer*
 Soar aloft
 Spread, *to lay over*
 Spred, *laid over*
 Spear, *a Weapon*
 Sphere of the Heaven
 Stare, *to look earnestly*
 Stair, *a Step*
 Stear, *a young Bullock*
 Steer, *to guide*
 Statute, *a Law*
 Stature, *Proportion*
 Stead, *Place*
 Steed, *an Horse*
 Stile for Passage
 Style of Writing
 Stood, *did stand*
 Stud, *an Embossment*
 Straight, *not crooked*
 Streight of the Sea
 Strait, *narrow*
 Succour, *Help*
 Sucker, *a young Twig*
 Sue, *to make Suit*
 Sew with the Needle
 Swoon, *to faint*
 Sound, *Noise*

T.

Tail of a Beast
 Tale, *a Story*
 Tare, *Weight*
 Tear, *to rend*
 Tame, *not wild*
 Thame, *the River*
 Team of Horses
 Tecm, *with Child*
 Tear of the Eyes
 Tier of a Wheel
 Than, *in comparing*
 Then, *at that Time*
 There, *in that Place*

Their, of Them
 Through, *thorow*
 Throw, *to cast*
 Throne, *a Seat*
 Thrown, *cast*
 Tide, *Flux of the Sea*
 Ty'd, *made fast*
 Tile of an House
 Toil, *Labour*
 Time of Day
 Thyme, *an Herb*
 Toy, *to play with*
 Tye, *to fasten*
 To, *unto*
 Toe of the Foot
 Tow, *to draw along*
 Too, *like-wise*
 Two, *a Couple*
 Told, *did tell*
 Toll'd, *as a Bill*
 Tongues, *Languages*
 Tongs for Fire
 Tow'r, *to fly up*
 Tower of Defence
 Tour, *Travel*
 Tuscan Order
 Tuskin, *a Tooth*
 Tulip, *a Flower*
 Julip, or Julap, *a Cor-
 dial*

V.

Vacation, *a Ceasing*
 Vocation, *a Calling*
 Vain, *useless*
 Vane, *a Weather-cock*
 Vein of the Body
 Veil, *a Covering*
 Vale, *a Valley*
 Valley, *a Dale*
 Value, *Worth*
 Volley, *of Shot*
 Vassal, *a Slave*
 Vessel, *for Liquor*

Vial, or Phial, *a Glass*
 Viol, *for Musick*
 Vice, *ill Habit*
 Vise, *a Screw*
 Voice, *a Sound*
 Umbles of a Deer
 Humbles, *be humbles*
 Ure, *Practice*
 Ewer, *a Basin*
 Your, *of you*
 Use, *to be wont*
 Ews, *Sheep*

W.

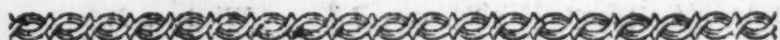
Wade in the Water
 Weigh'd in the Balance
 Wail, *to lament*
 Whale, *a Fish*
 Wale, *a Mark*
 Wain, *a Waggon*
 Wane, *Decrease*
 Wean a Child
 Wait, *to look for*
 Weight, *Heaviness*
 Waits, *Musicians*
 Ware, *Merchandise*
 Wear, *to put on Clothes*
 Were, *was*
 Where, *in what Place*
 Wier of Metal
 Waist, *the Middle*
 Waste, *to spend*
 Wast, *went*
 Way to walk in
 Weigh, *to poise*
 Wey, *40 Bushels*
 Weal, *Good*
 Wheal, *a Pimple*
 Wheel of a Cart
 Weild, *to manage*
 Wen, *a Swelling*
 When, *at what Time*
 Wet, *watry*
 Whet, *to sharpen*
 What, *which*

Wat,

100 *A Table of Words nearly alike in Sound, &c.*

Wat, <i>Walter</i>	White of Colour	
While, in the mean while	Which, who or what	
Wile, a Trick	Witch, one that con- jures	Y.
Whether of the two	Wist, knew	Yarn, <i>Woollen</i>
Weather, <i>Weather</i>	Whist, Silence	Yern, to <i>compassionate</i>
Whither, to what Place	Woe, <i>Misery</i>	Earn, to get
Wither, to wither	Who, which	Ye, yourselves
Where, <i>alewd Woman</i>	Won, did win	Yea, yes
Woer, a <i>Suitor</i>	One, in Number	Yew, a Tree
Hoar, Frost	Wood, of Trees	Ewe, a Sheep
Wight, an Island	Wooded, did woo	You, yourself
	Wou'd, would	

F I N I S.



N. B. The AUTHOR Boards and instructs Young Gentlemen and others at his House in Colchester, in Writing, Arithmetick, the true Way of Book-Keeping after the Newest and Best Method, and several of the most Useful Branches of the Mathe-matics.

ate

z

ng
er,
k-
nd
e-

9